



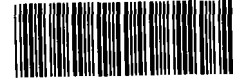
Department of Energy  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office  
P.O. Box 700  
Pickston, Ohio 45661-0700  
Phone: (614) 897-5040

February 10, 1993  
EO-23-3713

*Lisa  
Pierrard*

Ms. Donna Goodman  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
2195 Front Street  
Logan, Ohio 43138-9031

US EPA RECORDS CENTER REGION 5



1006575

Dear Ms. Goodman:

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE) PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION  
PLANT (PORTS) REVISED RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY  
ACT (RCRA) PART "A" APPLICATION**

Reference is made to your letter, dated December 11, 1992, which provided clarification on the RCRA closure status for PORTS X-700 Tanks 6 and 8.

Per your direction, enclosed is a revised RCRA Part "A" Application for PORTS which removes the X-700 Tanks 6 and 8 from the application. This is the only change to the application.

If you have any questions, please contact Melda Rafferty of my staff at (614) 897-5521.

Sincerely,

*Eugene W. Gillespie*  
Eugene W. Gillespie  
Site Manager  
Portsmouth Site Office

EO-23:Rafferty

cc w/enclosure:  
Thomas Crepeau, Ohio EPA/Columbus  
Lisa Pierrard, USEPA/Chicago.



Department of Energy  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office  
P.O. Box 700  
Piketon, Ohio 45661-0700  
Phone: 614 / 897-5010

RECEIVED

APR 8 1992

OFFICE OF RCRA  
Waste Management Division  
U.S. EPA, REGION V

April 6, 1992  
EO-23-2408

RECEIVED DEC 22 1992  
WMD RCRA  
RECORD CENTER

Ms. Donna Goodman  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Southeast District Office  
2195 Front Street  
Logan, Ohio 43138

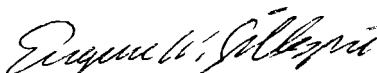
Ms. Lisa Pierrard  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

**REVISED RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT (RCRA) PART A  
PERMIT APPLICATION**

Enclosed is a revised RCRA Part A Permit Application for the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. This permit application has been revised to contain the following units: X-700 Hazardous Waste Storage Tank #6 and X-700 Hazardous Waste Storage Tank #8.

If you have any further questions or comments, please contact Melda Rafferty of my staff at 614/897-3821.

Sincerely,

  
Eugene W. Gillespie  
Site Manager  
Portsmouth Site Office

EO-23:Rafferty

Enclosure



Department of Energy  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office  
P.O. Box 700  
Piketon, Ohio 45661-0700  
Phone: 614 / 897-5010

February 17, 1992  
EO-23-2256

RECEIVED DEC 22 1992  
WMD RCRA  
RECORD CENTER

Ms. Donna Goodman  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Southeast District Office  
2195 Front Street  
Logan, Ohio 43138

Ms. Lisa Pierard  
United States Environmental Protection Agency  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dear Ms. Goodman and Ms. Pierard:

**REVISED RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT (RCRA) PART A PERMIT**

Enclosed please find the revised RCRA Part A Permit documentation for the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant (PORTS). During reviews of the closure plan for the X-750 Hazardous Waste Storage Tank, PORTS identified that the hazardous waste code F004 had not been provided in the RCRA Part A Permit. The F004 hazardous waste code has been added to this revised Part A.

If you have any further questions or comments, please contact Melda Rafferty of my staff at 614/897-3821.

Sincerely,

*Eugene W. Gillespie*  
for Eugene W. Gillespie  
Site Manager  
Portsmouth Site Office

EO-23:Rafferty

Enclosure  
As stated

RECEIVED  
FEB 20 1992  
OFFICE OF RCRA  
Waste Management Division  
U.S. EPA, REGION V

## MEMORANDUM OF CONFERENCE OR CONVERSATION

Date (1) 4/9/91	Time (2) 3:45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TELEPHONE (3) <input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL
ORIGINATING PARTY (4) Keith Brachnell		OTHER PARTIES Lisa Pierard, Region V, USEPA, RCRA Permit

Subject  
(6) Filing Modified Part A Permit for X-7725 with  
USEPA

Discussion  
(7) I discussed with Lisa the meeting with Ohio EPA 4/5/91. I described Dave Shaltis' suggestion that DOE/MNES submit a modified Part A Permit for X-7725 for approval by USEPA. Lisa responded by saying that would be inappropriate because USEPA transferred RCRA authority for the phase program to Ohio EPA. Lisa then referenced the telephone conversation she had with Dave Shaltis this morning during which she related similar information to Dave that only Ohio has the authority to act on the base RCRA program. I then said I felt Dave's main concern was demonstrating that a Director's exemption for expanded capacity is equivalent with the USEPA procedures. Lisa said equivalency could be demonstrated if the

Conclusion Or Agreements  
(8) expanded capacity is justified on the basis that there is insufficient treatment, storage and disposal capacity at site. I said I would follow up with a call to Dave Shaltis.

Distribution

Tom Perry Dick Smothers  
Dick Raloff Buck Sheward  
Melda Rafferty Willis Walker

Signed

(9) Keith Brachnell

Jeff Hedges





Department of Energy  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office  
P.O. Box 700  
Piketon, Ohio 45661-0700  
Phone: 614 / 897-5010

February 22, 1991  
EO-23-1301

RECEIVED  
OFFICE  
Waste Management  
U.S. A

Lisa A. Pierard, Chief  
USEPA, Region V  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dear Ms. Pierard:

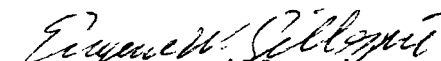
**TCLP, PORTSMOUTH FACILITY (OH7 890 009 983) - 5HR-13**

In response to your February 5, 1991 letter concerning our most recent Part A application of January 15, 1991, please find the following information.

A revised Part A application was submitted to the Ohio EPA, Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management on September 25, 1990 (see enclosure). Hazardous waste with codes D-018-D043 are included in this application and have been managed at PORTS since this date in accordance with all applicable regulations. The certification statement can be found in the September 25, 1990 submittal.

Should you have any questions, please contact Melda Rafferty of my staff at (614) 897-5010.

Sincerely,

  
Eugene W. Gillespie  
Site Manager  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office

Enclosure:  
As stated



723

Department of Energy  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office  
P.O. Box 700  
Pileton, Ohio 45664-0700  
Phone (614) 807-1500

September 25, 1990  
EO-221-916

Ms. Linda Welch  
Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Post Office Box 1049  
1800 Water Mark Drive  
Columbus, OH 43266-0149

Ms. Donna Goodman  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Southeast District Office  
2195 Front Street  
Logan, OH 43138

Madam:

**REVISED PART A HAZARDOUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION**

The attached Revised Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application is submitted for inclusion in the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant Part B permit application review. This revision addresses the concerns raised by your letter of August 17, 1990.

Three facilities are requested to be added as hazardous waste storage facilities at PORTS:

1. X-744H Warehouse;
2. XT-847 Warehouse; and
3. X-3346 Feed and Withdrawal Building.

The justification for the addition of these facilities is to properly manage hazardous and mixed wastes that are generated at containers (~380,000 lbs) per year. Currently there are no disposal options for the RCRA mixed wastes. An incinerator in Oak Ridge, Tennessee will process most of the waste, but will produce ashes which still require storage. Also, the backlog for this incinerator will require several years to process. A 1994 Line Item Project (LIP) is under study for the treatment of RCRA mixed wastes, however, it is estimated that the completion date of the project is 5 to 8 years away. During the time prior to the completion of the LIP, as many as 5000 containers (both 110-gallon and 55-gallon drums) may be generated.

In addition, the various Environmental Restoration (ER) projects are generating both hazardous wastes and hazardous mixed wastes. The Remedial Facility Investigation (RFI) phase will generate an estimated 2000 drums of waste over the next two years. Approximately 500 of these containers will contain RCRA mixed wastes with the remainder being classified as RCRA wastes. The estimate of waste generation does not include any waste generated for closure of any RCRA facility. As an example, the X-701B sludge removal project generated 1460 containers of RCRA mixed wastes. Each of these containers holds 3.5 cubic yards (~6000 lbs). The placement of this large number of containers in the X-744G facility consumed a large amount of usable storage area.

Hazardous waste generation at PORTS amounts to approximately 1200 containers (~480,000 lbs) per year. It is anticipated that, pending approval of the requested changes and the completion of projects to bring the buildings into RCRA standards, the main facility for handling RCRA hazardous wastes will be moved to the XT-847 or the X-3346 Feed & Withdrawal Building. This action would free the X-752 Facility for the long-term storage of RCRA mixed wastes or other waste storage. Both the XT-847 and the X-3346 have sufficient room to allow the staging of wastes prior to the designation of proper (RCRA or RCRA mixed) storage. Additionally, there is room for the future installation of recycling equipment, e.g., solvent distillation units.

Facilities X-701B, X-231B, and X-749 are currently undergoing closure and cannot be clean-closed. These facilities have been included in this revision. Facility X-616 will be clean-closed and is therefore not included in this revision.

Closure plans and post closure plans are being developed under the Consent Decree and will be included in a revised Part B permit application. Definitive post-closure methods are under study along with the closure plans and a schedule for accomplishing the plan development will be included in the Part B.

The X-705 Radicator Facility has been excluded from this revision per OEPA letter dated August 17, 1990.

Also, the Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application has been reviewed and revised to include necessary changes that reflect the current status of waste handling at PORTS. Regulatory changes, i.e., the new TC hazardous wastes, have necessitated additions to this category of wastes to the list of wastes managed at PORTS. In addition, the removal of various chemicals from the list of hazardous wastes allow the removal of the (formerly) listed chemicals from the Part A application.

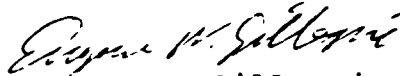
Ohio EPA

-3-

September 25, 1990

If there are any questions, please contact John R. Shaffer of my staff at (614) 897-5010.

Sincerely,



Eugene W. Gillespie  
Site Manager  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office


EO-221:Shaffer

Enclosures:  
As stated

cc/encl: R. E. Blake, PORTS  
John Rochotte, OEPA, SEDO  
T. A. Acox, PORTS  
T. P. A. Perry, K-25

FORM 1

GENERAL



U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
GENERAL INFORMATION  
Consolidated Permit Program  
(Read the "General Instructions" before starting)

II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements, see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK X		
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X	
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X		
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X		
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X	
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	
B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)			X
D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)			
F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)			X
H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)			X
J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)			X

III. NAME OF FACILITY

1 SKIP USICE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT

IV. FACILITY CONTACT

A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title)

2 JOHN R. SHAFFER

B. PHONE (area code & no.)

614 897 5010

V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS

A. STREET OR P.O. BOX

3 POST OFFICE BOX 700

B. CITY OR TOWN

4 PIKETON

C. STATE

OH

D. ZIP CODE

45661

VI. FACILITY LOCATION

A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER

5 3930 US ROUTE 23 SOUTH

B. COUNTY NAME

OHIO

C. CITY OR TOWN

6 PIKETON

D. STATE

OH

E. ZIP CODE

45661

F. COUNTY CODE (if known)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully. If any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-B which must be completed regardless). Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.

A FIRST		B SECOND	
7 2 8 1 9 (specify)	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals		
C THIRD		D FOURTH	
7 (specify)	7 (specify)		

VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION			
A NAME			B Is the name listed in Item VIII-A also the owner?
8 U S D E P A R T M E N T O F E N E R G Y			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box. If "Other", specify.)		D. PHONE (area code & no.)	
F - FEDERAL S - STATE P - PRIVATE	M - PUBLIC (other than federal or state) O - OTHER (specify)	6 1 4 8 9 7 5 0 1 0	
E STREET OR P.O. BOX			
P O S T O F F I C E B O X 7 0 0			
F CITY OR TOWN		G STATE	H ZIP CODE
B P I K E T O N		O H	4 5 6 6 1
IX INDIAN LAND			Is the facility located on Indian lands?
			<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
A NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)		D PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)	
9 N 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 * B D	9 P		
B UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)		E OTHER (specify)	
9 U	9 0 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 0	(specify)	
C. RCRA (Hazardous Wastes)		E OTHER (specify)	
9 R 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3	9	(specify)	

**XI. MAP**  
 Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

**XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS** (provide a brief description)  
 The Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant has been operating since 1954. The plant enriches uranium for national defense and for commercial nuclear reactors. Commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent uranium-235. Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the enrichment process include a cooling water system, a nitrogen manufacturing plant, a sanitary water system, a sewage treatment plant, laboratories, maintenance shops, and other facilities.

**XIII. CERTIFICATION** (see instructions)  
 I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print): Eugene W. Gillespie, Site Manager	B SIGNATURE <i>Eugene W. Gillespie</i>	C DATE SIGNED 9/25/86
---	---	--------------------------

COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	
--------------------------------	--

CONTINUE ON REVERSE

C. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (If more than 7 FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY)

1. X-711 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility
2. X-7011 Holding Pond
3. X-0311 Oil Biodegradation Plot
4. X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility
5. X-7443 Non-UESA Bulk Storage Building
6. X-326 Mixed Waste Storage Facility
7. X-744H Warehouse
8. X-3346 Feed and Withdrawal Building
9. XT-847 GOLF Warehouse

#### IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES

**A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

**B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** - For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. UNIT OF MEASURE** - For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE	METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE
POUNDS	P	KILOGRAMS	K
TONS	T	METRIC TONS	M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

#### D. PROCESSES

##### 1. PROCESS CODES

For listed hazardous wastes: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Note: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION: If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV** (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below) - A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE J/N	A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEAS- URE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	400	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				included with above



EPA ID NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY												
<div>W</div> <div>0</div> <div>H</div> <div>7</div> <div>8</div> <div>9</div> <div>0</div> <div>0</div> <div>0</div> <div>8</div> <div>9</div> <div>8</div> <div>3</div>													<div>W</div> <div>DUP</div> <div>2</div> <div>DUP</div>												
IV DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																									
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																					
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)																					
1	D 0 0 1	23,200	P	S	0	1																			
2	D 0 0 2	5,000	P	S	0	1																			
3	D 0 0 2	80,000	P	S	0	1																			
4	D 0 0 7																								
5	D 0 0 1	4,000	P	S	0	1																			
6	D 0 0 8																								
7	D 0 0 3	1,000	P	S	0	1																			
8	D 0 0 4	10	P	S	0	1																			
9	D 0 0 5	10	P	S	0	1																			
10	D 0 0 5	10	P	S	0	1																			
11	D 0 0 6																								
12	D 0 0 6	10	P	S	0	1																			
13	D 0 0 6	90,000	P	S	0	1																			
14	D 0 0 8																								
15	D 0 0 6	500	P	S	0	1																			
16	D 0 0 9																								
17	D 0 0 7	0	T	S	0	4																			
18	D 0 0 8	5,000	P	S	0	1																			
19	D 0 0 9	10	P	S	0	1																			
20	D 0 1 0	10	P	S	0	1																			
21	D 0 1 1	10	P	S	0	1																			
22	D 0 1 5	10	P	S	0	1																			
23	D 0 1 6	10	P	S	0	1																			
24	F 0 0 1	2,400	P	S	0	1																			
25	F 0 0 2	12,000	P	S	0	1																			
26	F 0 0 3	2,500	P	S	0	1																			

EPA ID NUMBER (enter from page 1)	FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
0 E 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3	W DUP

**IV DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)**

LINE NO	A HAZARD WASTE NO (enter code)	B ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D PROCESSES							
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)				2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))			
1	F 0 0 5	1,000	P	S 0 1							
2	F 0 0 7	400	P	S 0 1							
3	P 0 1 2	10	P	S 0 1							
4	P 0 2 9	10	P	S 0 1							
5	P 0 6 3	10	P	S 0 1							
6	P 0 9 8	10	P	S 0 1							
7	P 1 0 4	10	P	S 0 1							
8	P 1 0 5	10	P	S 0 1							
9	P 1 0 6	10	P	S 0 1							
10	P 1 0 8	10	P	S 0 1							
11	P 1 1 9	10	P	S 0 1							
12	P 1 2 3	10	P	S 0 1							
13	U 0 0 2	10	P	S 0 1							
14	U 0 1 2	10	P	S 0 1							
15	U 0 1 9	10	P	S 0 1							
16	U 0 2 6	10	P	S 0 1							
17	U 0 3 1	10	P	S 0 1							
18	U 0 3 6	10	P	S 0 1							
19	U 0 3 7	10	P	S 0 1							
20	U 0 4 4	10	P	S 0 1							
21	U 0 5 2	10	P	S 0 1							
22	U 0 5 6	10	P	S 0 1							
23	U 0 6 9	10	P	S 0 1							
24	U 0 7 6	10	P	S 0 1							
25	U 0 7 7	10	P	S 0 1							
26	U 0 7 8	10	P	S 0 1							

EPA ID NUMBER (enter from page 1)										FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
OH 7 89 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1										W DUP									
IV DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)										D PROCESSES									
LINE NO.	A EPA HAZARD WASTENO. (4-10)	B ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	1. PROCESS CODES (enter)								2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))							
				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24								
1	U 0 7 9	10	P	S	0	1													
2	U 0 8 0	10	P	S	0	1													
3	U 1 0 8	10	P	S	0	1													
4	U 1 1 2	10	P	S	0	1													
5	U 1 1 7	10	P	S	0	1													
6	U 1 2 2	10	P	S	0	1													
7	U 1 2 3	10	P	S	0	1													
8	U 1 2 8	10	P	S	0	1													
9	U 1 3 1	10	P	S	0	1													
10	U 1 3 4	10	P	S	0	1													
11	U 1 4 0	10	P	S	0	1													
12	U 1 4 4	10	P	S	0	1													
13	U 1 5 1	10	P	S	0	1													
14	U 1 5 4	10	P	S	0	1													
15	U 1 5 9	10	P	S	0	1													
16	U 1 6 1	10	P	S	0	1													
17	U 1 9	10	P	S	0	1													
18	U 1 8 8	10	P	S	0	1													
19	U 1 9 6	10	P	S	0	1													
20	U 1 9 7	10	P	S	0	1													
21	U 2 0 1	10	P	S	0	1													
22	U 2 0 8	10	P	S	0	1													
23	U 2 0 9	10	P	S	0	1													
24	U 2 1 0	10	P	S	0	1													
25	U 2 1 1	10	P	S	0	1													
26	U 2 1 7	10	P	S	0	1													

EPA ID NUMBER ENTER FROM PAGE										FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 5 3										<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>W</div> <div>DUP</div> <div>2</div> <div>DUP</div> </div>									

IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES									
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)				2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))					
				01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
1	U 2 1 8	10	P	S	0	1							
2	U 2 2 0	10	P	S	0	1							
3	U 2 2 3	10	P	S	0	1							
4	U 2 2 6	10	P	S	0	1							
5	U 2 2 8	10	P	S	0	1							
6	U 2 3 9	10	P	S	0	1							
7	U 2 4 0	10	P	S	0	1							
8	U 3 2 8	10	P	S	0	1							
9	U 3 5 3	10	P	S	0	1							
10	U 3 5 9	10	P	S	0	1							
11	D 0 0 6	0	P	0	8	0							
12	D 0 0 8												
13	D 0 0 2	0	P	T	0	2							
14	F 0 0 2	0	P	S	0	4	S	0	1				
15	U 2 4 0	500	P	S	0	1							
16	D 0 1 8	10,000	P	S	0	1							
17	D 0 1 9	100	P	S	0	1							
18	D 0 2 0	100	P	S	0	1							
19	D 0 2 1	100	P	S	0	1							
20	D 0 2 2	100	P	S	0	1							
21	D 0 2 3	100	P	S	0	1							
22	D 0 2 4	100	P	S	0	1							
23	D 0 2 5	100	P	S	0	1							
24	D 0 2 7	100	P	S	0	1							
25	D 0 2 8	10,000	P	S	0	1							
26	D 0 2 9	10,000	P	S	0	1							

EPA ID NUMBER (enter from page 1)															FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
H 78 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1															W DUP									

**IV DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)**

LINE NO.	A EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D PROCESSES							
				1 PROCESS CODES (enter)				2 PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))			
1	D 0 3 0	100	P	S	0	1					
2	D 0 3 1	100	P	S	0	1					
3	D 0 3 2	100	P	S	0	1					
4	D 0 3 3	100	P	S	0	1					
5	D 0 3 4	100	P	S	0	1					
6	D 0 3 5	10,000	P	S	0	1					
7	D 0 3 6	100	P	S	0	1					
8	D 0 3 7	10,000	P	S	0	1					
9	D 0 3 8	1,000	P	S	0	1					
10	D 0 3 9	25,000	P	S	0	1					
11	D 0 4 0	100	P	S	0	1					
12	D 0 4 1	100	P	S	0	1					
13	D 0 4 2	100	P	S	0	1					
14	D 0 4 3	100	P	S	0	1					
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)****E. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 3**

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 6

**V. FACILITY DRAWING**

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

**VI. PHOTOGRAPHS**

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures, existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

**VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION**

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

3 9 0 0 0 3 7

0 8 8 0 0 0 2 8

**VIII. FACILITY OWNER**☒ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO. (area code &amp; no.)

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST

6. ZIP CODE

**IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me or under my direct supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered, reviewed, and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who prepared the information, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

B. SIGNATURE

C. DATE SIGNED

See Attached

**X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me or under my direct supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered, reviewed, and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who prepared the information, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

B. SIGNATURE

C. DATE SIGNED

See Attached

### SECTION XVIII CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those persons immediately responsible for obtaining the information contained in the application, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**  
Owner and Operator

BY: Eugene W. Gillespie  
Eugene W. Gillespie  
Site Manager

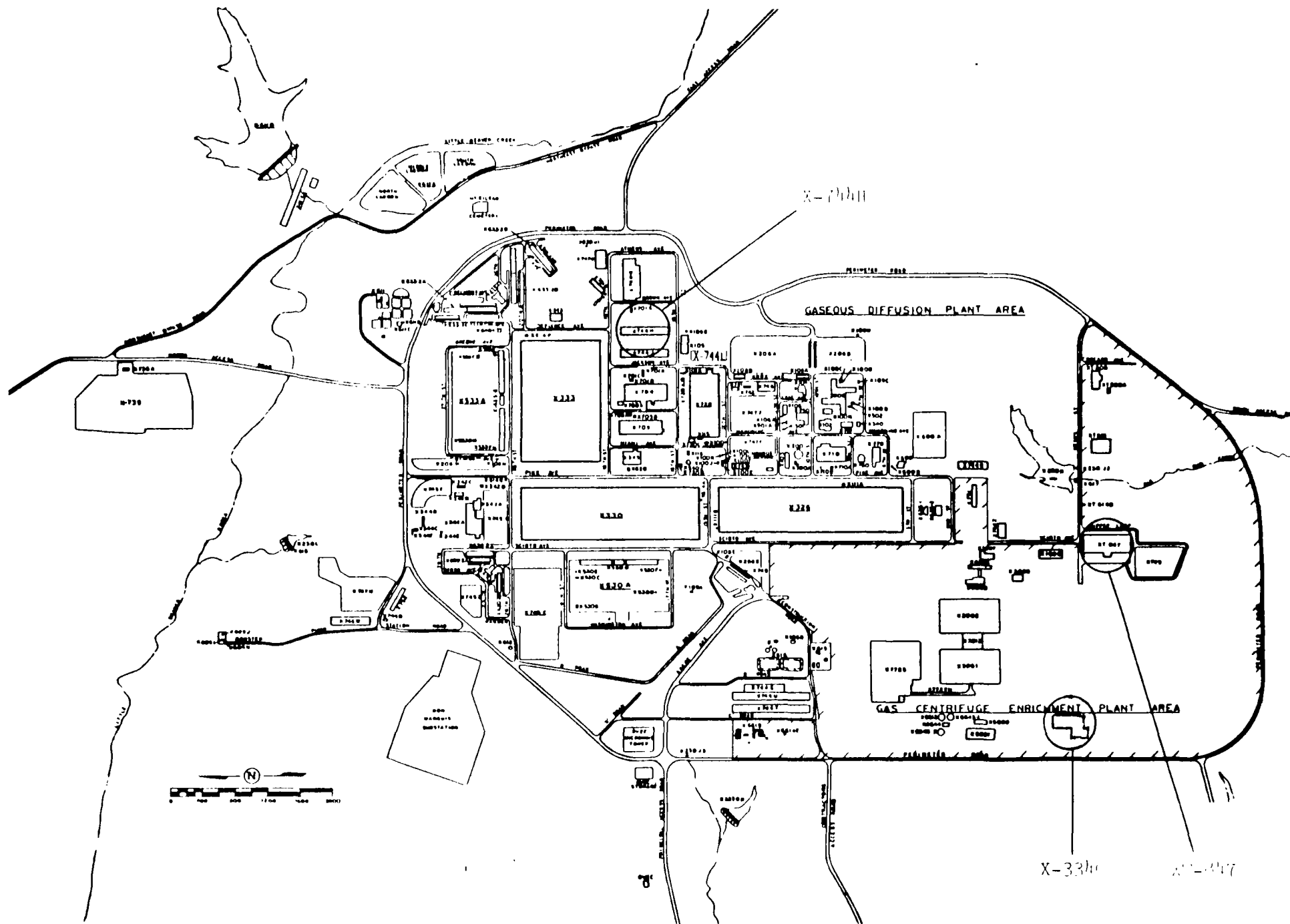
9/25/90  
Date Signed

**MARTIN MARIETTA ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Co-Operator

BY: Ralph G. Donnelly  
Ralph G. Donnelly  
Plant Manager

9/25/90  
Date Signed

The Department of Energy has signed as "owner and operator" and Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc., has signed as "co-operator" this application for their permitted facility. The Department has determined that dual signatures best reflect the actual apportionment of responsibility under which the Department's RCRA responsibilities are for policy, programmatic, funding and scheduling decision, as well as general oversight, and the contractor's RCRA responsibilities are for day-to-day operations (in accordance with general directions given by the Department of Energy as part of its general oversight responsibility), including but not limited to, the following responsibilities: waste analyses and handling, monitoring, record keeping, reporting, and contingency planning. For purposes of the certification required by 40 C. F. R. Section 270.11(d), the Department's and Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc.'s representatives certify, to the best of their knowledge and belief, the truth, accuracy and completeness of the application for their respective areas of responsibility.







Department of Energy  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office  
P.O. Box 700  
Piketon, Ohio 45661-0700  
Phone 614 897-5010

January 15, 1991  
EO-221-1207

Dr. Richard Shank, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
1800 Watermark Drive  
Columbus, OH 43266-0149

Dear Dr. Shank:

**REVISED RCRA PART A INTERIM STATUS PERMIT SUBMISSION; PORTSMOUTH  
GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT**

Enclosed is a revision of the RCRA Part A Interim Status Permit for the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. There are 17 units included in this revision: 4 existing storage units, 3 proposed storage units, 4 land disposal units in the process of closure, 1 existing storage tank and 4 newly discovered units.

The X-616 Chromium Sludge Surface Impoundments, X-705A Incinerator, and the X-700 Chromic Acid Storage Tank were inadvertently left off of the previous submission of the Part A Permit, but are included in this revision.

Newly discovered units included in this revision inadvertently received hazardous waste.

The four newly discovered units are identified as follows: (1) X-705 Tank; (2) X-740 Tank; (3) X-740 Storage Unit; (4) X-744G RAD Waste Storage Yard. We will be providing closure plans for these units.

We are reissuing a change in interim status for additional storage at the following units: X-744H Storage Unit; XT-847 Storage Unit; X-3346 Storage Units. Descriptions of these units have also been included in the revised Part B Permit Application provided January 15, 1991 to Ohio EPA. Identification for use of the additional storage units is provided in the revised Part A Permit.

Sincerely,

*Eugene W. Gillespie*  
Eugene W. Gillespie  
Site Manager  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office

Dr. R. Shank

-2-

January 15, 1991

Enclosure

cc w/attach:

Stuard Bruney (OEPA Southeast)  
L. Pierard (USEPA, Region V)

cc w/o attach:

J. W. Bennett, NE-33  
R. E. Blake, MMES  
J. C. Hall, MMES  
L. E. Hall (K-25)  
G. S. Hartman, EO-22  
M. E. Mitchell (K-25)  
J. W. Parks, EO-20  
S. A. Polston (PAD)  
D. E. Ray, MMES  
C. W. Sheward, MMES  
J. E. Shoemaker, MMES  
R. C. Sleeman, SE-31  
K. W. Sommerfield (Y-25)  
R. L. Wooley, NE-33

**MARTIN MARIETTA ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.**POST OFFICE BOX 628  
PIKETON, OHIO 45661September 10, 1990  
103-90-723

Mr. Eugene W. Gillespie, Site Manager  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office  
U. S. Department of Energy  
Post Office Box 700  
Piketon, Ohio 45661

Dear Mr. Gillespie:

Revised Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application

Please submit the attached revised Part A permit application to OEPA for their inclusion in our Part B permit review.

Three facilities are requested to be added as hazardous waste storage facilities at PORTS:

1. X-744H Warehouse;
2. XT-847 Warehouse; and
3. X-3346 Feed and Withdrawal Building.

We recognize that PEO has not offered the XT-847 Warehouse for PORTS waste storage at this time. However, we believe XT-847 may provide significant economic, logistic, and ease of conversion advantages that make it suitable as an alternative to X-3346. Under different circumstances, the XT-847 facility may be needed in addition to the X-3346 facility if Environmental Restoration (ER) waste generation rates are higher than predicted. Including XT-847 in this exemption request allows, but does not bind, PORTS to use it for hazardous waste storage. Therefore, we recommend inclusion of XT-847 in the application at this time and believe the uncertain generation rates including ER activities will justify all three facilities to the OEPA.

The justification for the addition of these facilities is to properly manage hazardous and mixed wastes that are generated at PORTS. RCRA mixed waste generation amounts to approximately 525 containers (~380,000 lbs) per year. Currently there are no disposal options for the RCRA mixed wastes. A 1994 Line Item Project (LIP) is under study for the treatment of RCRA mixed wastes, however, it is estimated that the completion date of the project is 5 to 8 years away. During the time prior to the completion of the LIP, as many as 5000 containers (both 110-gallon and 55-gallon drums) may be generated.

In addition, the various ER projects are generating both hazardous wastes and hazardous mixed wastes. The Remedial Facility Investigation (RFI) phase will generate an estimated 2000 drums of waste over the next two years. Approximately 500 of these containers will contain RCRA mixed wastes with the remainder being classified as RCRA wastes. The estimate of waste generation does not include any waste generated for closure of any RCRA facility. As an example, the X-701B sludge removal project generated 1460 containers of RCRA mixed wastes. Each of these containers holds 3.5 cubic yards (~6000 lbs). The placement of this large number of containers in the X-744G facility consumed a large amount of usable storage area.

Hazardous waste generation at PORTS amounts to approximately 1200 containers (~480,000 lbs) per year. It is anticipated that, pending approval of the requested changes and the completion of projects to bring the buildings into RCRA standards, the main facility for handling RCRA hazardous wastes will be moved to the XT-847 or the X-3346 Feed & Withdrawal Building. This action would free the X-752 Facility for the long-term storage of RCRA mixed wastes or other waste storage. Both the XT-847 and the X-3346 have sufficient room to allow the staging of wastes prior to the designation of proper (RCRA or RCRA mixed) storage. Additionally, there is room for the future installation of recycling equipment, e.g., solvent distillation units.

Facilities X-701B, X-231B, and X-749 are currently undergoing closure and can not be clean closed. These facilities have been included in this revision. Facility X-616 will be clean closed and is therefore not included in this revision.

Closure plans and post closure plans are being developed under the Consent Decree and will be included in a revised Part B permit application. Definitive post-closure methods are under study along with the closure plans and a schedule for accomplishing the plan development will be included in the Part B.

The X-705 Radicator Facility has been excluded from this revision per OEPA letter dated August 17, 1990

Also, the Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application has been reviewed and revised to include necessary changes that reflect the current status of waste handling at PORTS. Regulatory changes, i.e., the new TC hazardous wastes, have necessitated additions to this category of wastes to the list of wastes managed at PORTS. In addition, the removal of various chemicals from the list of hazardous wastes allow the removal of the (formerly) listed chemicals from the Part A application.

Mr. Eugene W. Gillespie

- 3 -

September 11, 1990  
103-90-723

Copies of the Change in Interim Status request should be sent to:

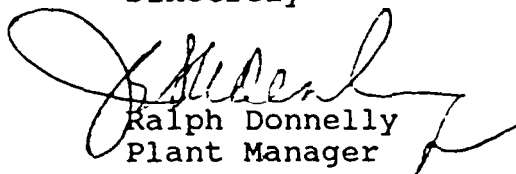
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management  
Attention Linda Welch  
1800 WaterMark Drive  
Post Office Box 1049  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-0149

and

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Southeast District Office  
Attention Donna Goodman  
2195 Front Street  
Logan, Ohio 43138.

If there are any questions please contact Dick Blake of the  
Environmental Control Department at 897-2145.

Sincerely

  
Ralph Donnelly  
Plant Manager

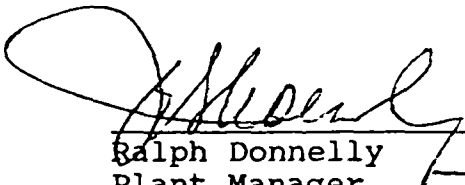
RGD:TAAcox:dma

Attachments

cc: R. E. Blake  
D. J. Bostock (PAD)  
W. R. Golliher (K-25)  
G. S. Hartman (DOE-ORO)  
✓ M. E. Mitchell (K-25)  
J. W. Parks (DOE-ORO)  
✓ D. E. Ray  
J. E. Rhoderick (DOE-HQ)  
C. W. Sheward  
J. E. Shoemaker  
K. W. Sommerfeld (Y-12)

September 12, 1990

I certify that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete.



Ralph Donnelly  
Plant Manager

September 10, 1990

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management  
Attention Linda Welch  
1800 WaterMark Drive  
Post Office Box 1049  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-0149

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Southeast District Office  
Attention Donna Goodman  
2195 Front Street  
Logan, Ohio 43138.

**REVISED PART A HAZARDOUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION**

The attached Revised Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application is submitted for inclusion in the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant Part B permit application review. This revision addresses the concerns raised by your letter of 8/17/90.

Three facilities are requested to be added as hazardous waste storage facilities at PORTS:

1. X-744H Warehouse;
2. XT-847 Warehouse; and
3. X-3346 Feed and Withdrawal Building.

The justification for the addition of these facilities is to properly manage hazardous and mixed wastes that are generated at PORTS. RCRA mixed waste generation amounts to approximately 525 containers (~380,000 lbs) per year. Currently there are no disposal options for the RCRA mixed wastes. An incinerator in Oak Ridge, Tennessee will process most of the waste, but will produce ashes which still require storage. Also, the backlog for this incinerator will require several years to process. A 1994 Line Item Project (LIP) is under study for the treatment of RCRA mixed wastes, however, it is estimated that the completion date of the project is 5 to 8 years away. During the time prior to the completion of the LIP, as many as 5000 containers (both 110-gallon and 55-gallon drums) may be generated.

In addition, the various Environmental Restoration (ER) projects are generating both hazardous wastes and hazardous mixed wastes. The Remedial Facility Investigation (RFI) phase will generate an estimated 2000 drums of waste over the next two years. Approximately 500 of these containers will contain RCRA mixed wastes with the remainder being classified as RCRA wastes. The estimate of waste generation does not include any waste generated for closure of any RCRA facility. As an example, the X-701B sludge removal project generated 1460 containers of RCRA mixed wastes. Each of these containers holds 3.5 cubic yards (~6000 lbs). The placement of this large number of containers in the X-744G facility consumed a large amount of usable storage area.

Hazardous waste generation at PORTS amounts to approximately 1200 containers (~480,000 lbs) per year. It is anticipated that, pending approval of the requested changes and the completion of projects to bring the buildings into RCRA standards, the main facility for handling RCRA hazardous wastes will be moved to the XT-847 or the X-3346 Feed & Withdrawal Building. This action would free the X-752 Facility for the long-term storage of RCRA mixed wastes or other waste storage. Both the XT-847 and the X-3346 have sufficient room to allow the staging of wastes prior to the designation of proper (RCRA or RCRA mixed) storage. Additionally, there is room for the future installation of recycling equipment, e.g., solvent distillation units.

Facilities X-701B, X-231B, and X-749 are currently undergoing closure and can not be clean closed. These facilities have been included in this revision. Facility X-616 will be clean closed and is therefore not included in this revision.

Closure plans and post closure plans are being developed under the Consent Decree and will be included in a revised Part B permit application. Definitive post-closure methods are under study along with the closure plans and a schedule for accomplishing the plan development will be included in the Part B.

The X-705 Radicator Facility has been excluded from this revision per OEPA letter dated August 17, 1990

Also, the Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application has been reviewed and revised to include necessary changes that reflect the current status of waste handling at PORTS. Regulatory changes, i.e., the new TC hazardous wastes, have necessitated additions to this category of wastes to the list of wastes managed at PORTS. In addition, the removal of various chemicals from the list of hazardous wastes allow the removal of the (formerly) listed chemicals from the Part A application.



- 3 -

If there are any questions please contact John R. Shaffer of my staff at (614) 897-5010.

Sincerely

Eugene W. Gillespie  
Site Manager  
Portsmouth Enrichment Office

Attachments

cc/att: R. E. Blake, PORTS  
John Rochotte, OEPA, SEDO  
T. A. Acox, PORTS  
T. P. A. Perry, K-25



## Department of Energy

Oak Ridge Operations  
P.O. Box 2001  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-

October 18, 1988

DOE-12-89

OH6 890 008 976

Mr. William E. Muno, Chief  
RCRA Enforcement Section  
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Region V, 5HR-12  
230 S. Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60664

Dear Mr. Muno:

**ADDITIONAL JUSTIFICATION - REVISION NO. 5 TO RCRA PART A PERMIT APPLICATION**

On July 28, 1988, the Part A RCRA application for the FMPC was revised to include Bay 6 of the KC-2 Warehouse for Hazardous Waste Storage. The revised Part A included justification for the approval of Bay 6 under 40 CFR 270.72. The FMPC had not yet received approval from your agency to use Bay 6.

On August 15, 1988, the FMPC was notified that a scheduled shipment of mixed waste to the K-1435 incinerator in Oak Ridge, Tennessee was cancelled. Due to the unique nature of this waste, treatment disposal options are limited.

The cancelled shipment has left the FMPC with a need to utilize Bay 6 for hazardous waste storage. 40 CFR 270.72 (c)(1) allows EPA to approve a change during interim status if "it is necessary to prevent a threat to human health or the environment because of an emergency situation". Any other storage alternatives, other than utilizing Bay 6, would result in a threat to human health or the environment.

Please advise us on the status of the approval of Bay 6 for hazardous waste storage.

Sincerely,

*Ray Hansen*  
James A Reafsnyder,  
Site Manager

DP-84:Stone

COPY 2

cc: M. Wilson, SE-31, ORO  
M. Travaglini, SE-31, ORO  
C. McCord, USEPA-5  
M. Logan, USEPA-5  
G. Baker, WMCO



**Department of Energy**  
Oak Ridge Operations  
P. O. Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-8740

October 5, 1988

Dr. Richard Shank, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
1800 WaterMark Drive  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-1049

Mr. George Hamper, Chief  
Waste Management Division  
Technical Programs Section, Ohio Unit  
U.S. EPA, Region V, 230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

**RECEIVED**  
OCT 11 1988  
OFFICE OF RCRA  
Waste Management Division  
U.S. EPA, REGION V

Gentlemen:

**RCRA PART A PERMIT APPLICATION (REVISION) - PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (PORTS)**

This letter is in reference to the letter to you from Mr. R. O. Hultgren, dated September 9, 1988, subject as above. We inadvertently sent an unsigned Part A. Enclosed is the signed Part A. We regret the error. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Remediation Branch at (615) 576-0848 or FTS 626-0848.

Sincerely,

Ronald O. Hultgren, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-312:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
As stated

cc w/o enclosure:  
R. E. Anderson, PORTS  
E. W. Gillespie, EO-25



## Department of Energy

Oak Ridge Operations  
P. O. Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-8740

September 9, 1988

Dr. Richard Shank, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
1800 WaterMark Drive  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-1049

Mr. George Hamper, Chief  
Waste Management Division  
Technical Programs Section, Ohio Unit  
U.S. EPA, Region V, 230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

OFFICE OF RCRA  
Waste Management Division  
U.S. EPA, REGION V

RECEIVED  
SEP 14 1988

Gentlemen:

### RCRA PART A PERMIT APPLICATION (REVISION) - PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (PORTS)

Enclosed is a revised Part A Permit Application for the Portsmouth facility. The changes made are to delete the treated chromium sludge waste pile (Form III, Page 1 of 5, line 9) and to add the chromic acid cleaning solution storage tank to this location. In addition, the description of this waste has been added to Form III, Page 3B of 5, lines 11 and 12.

The justification for these changes are the results of determining that the chromium sludge is non-hazardous and discontinuing the chromium cleaning process. During December 1987, and January 1988, it was necessary for Portsmouth to remove the EP-Toxic sludge from the X-616 chromium sludge lagoons to maintain the necessary freeboard to remain in compliance with the regulations. This was accomplished by treating the sludge to render it non-hazardous by the EP-Toxic test. Due to the sludge containing trace quantities of chlorinated solvents, the question arose as to whether this material was a listed waste. Because of the necessity of removing the sludge, the waste pile was granted interim status to allow the storage of the sludge while a hazardous waste determination was made by EPA. EPA has subsequently determined that this sludge is not a listed hazardous waste. Since it is also no longer EP-Toxic, we are deleting it from our Part A.

The chromic acid cleaning process was discontinued and the material drummed (using drums which were supposed to be compatible with the material), and placed in the X-752 hazardous waste facility. Shortly thereafter, one drum failed due to corrosion and an inspection of the others showed failure to be imminent. The material was then transferred back to the acid-brick lined tank from which it had been removed. The chromic acid will remain in this tank while a treatment process is developed. Because this will take longer than 90 days, we are requesting that this tank be granted a change to interim status.

Messrs. Shank and Hamper

-2-

September 9, 1988

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Remediation Branch at (615) 576-0848 or FTS 626-0848.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Ronald O. Hultgren".

Ronald O. Hultgren, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-312:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
Revised Part A

cc w/enclosure:  
Brian Blair, OEPA  
Bob Swale, EPA-V

cc w/o enclosure:  
W. D. Franz, EPA-V  
R. E. Anderson, PORTS  
T. P. Perry, 1000, ORNL  
E. W. Gillespie, EO-25  
R. Maynard, VSSP



## Department of Energy

Oak Ridge Operations  
P. O. Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-8740

September 9, 1988

Dr. Richard Shank, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
1800 WaterMark Drive  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-1049

Mr. George Hamper, Chief  
Waste Management Division  
Technical Programs Section, Ohio Unit  
U.S. EPA, Region V, 230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

RECEIVED  
SEP 15 1988  
OFFICE OF RCRA  
Waste Management Division  
U.S. EPA, REGION V

Gentlemen:

**RCRA PART A PERMIT APPLICATION (REVISION) - PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (PORTIS)**

Enclosed is a revised Part A Permit Application for the Portsmouth facility. The changes made are to delete the treated chromium sludge waste pile (Form III, Page 1 of 5, line 9) and to add the chromic acid cleaning solution storage tank to this location. In addition, the description of this waste has been added to Form III, Page 3B of 5, lines 11 and 12.

The justification for these changes are the results of determining that the chromium sludge is non-hazardous and discontinuing the chromium cleaning process. During December 1987, and January 1988, it was necessary for Portsmouth to remove the EP-Toxic sludge from the X-616 chromium sludge lagoons to maintain the necessary freeboard to remain in compliance with the regulations. This was accomplished by treating the sludge to render it non-hazardous by the EP-Toxic test. Due to the sludge containing trace quantities of chlorinated solvents, the question arose as to whether this material was a listed waste. Because of the necessity of removing the sludge, the waste pile was granted interim status to allow the storage of the sludge while a hazardous waste determination was made by EPA. EPA has subsequently determined that this sludge is not a listed hazardous waste. Since it is also no longer EP-Toxic, we are deleting it from our Part A.

The chromic acid cleaning process was discontinued and the material drummed (using drums which were supposed to be compatible with the material), and placed in the X-752 hazardous waste facility. Shortly thereafter, one drum failed due to corrosion and an inspection of the others showed failure to be imminent. The material was then transferred back to the acid-brick lined tank from which it had been removed. The chromic acid will remain in this tank while a treatment process is developed. Because this will take longer than 90 days, we are requesting that this tank be granted a change to interim status.

Messrs. Shank and Hamper

-2-

September 9, 1988

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Remediation Branch at (615) 576-0848 or FTS 626-0848.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Ronald O. Hultgren". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Ronald O. Hultgren, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-312:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
Revised Part A

cc w/enclosure:  
Brian Blair, OEPA  
Bob Swale, EPA-V

cc w/o enclosure:  
W. D. Franz, EPA-V  
R. E. Anderson, PORTS  
T. P. Perry, 1000, ORNL  
E. W. Gillespie, EO-25  
R. Maynard, VSSP



MARTIN MARIETTA ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 828  
PIKETON, OHIO 45661July 22, 1988  
103-88-157

Dr. Ronald O. Hultgren, Director  
U. S. Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations  
Post Office Box 2001  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-8651

Dear Dr. Hultgren:

Revised Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application

Attached with this letter is a revised Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application. The purpose of the revised Part A is to remove the treated chromium sludge waste pile from the permitting process and to add a hazardous waste storage tank that contains chromic cleaning solution.

During December 1987 and January 1988, PORTS treated a portion of the chromium sludge, an EP Toxic waste, from the X-616 south surface impoundment. Due to the treated sludge containing trace amounts of chlorinated solvents (primarily trichloroethylene), there was the possibility that the treated material could be classified as hazardous although it was no longer EP Toxic. For that reason, the treated sludge waste pile was placed on the Part A pending a ruling by EPA. Subsequently, it has been ruled that the treated sludge was a nonhazardous waste which contained hazardous constituents. Therefore, it is requested that the treated sludge waste pile be removed from the permitting process.

As the result of container failure, a solution of sulfuric acid and sodium dichromate (commonly called chromic cleaning solution) was transferred to an acid-brick lined tank in the X-700 Chemical Cleaning Building for temporary storage. This tank is the same tank that the chromic cleaning solution was in when the tank was in use as a process tank. Therefore, the compatibility of the tank with the chromic cleaning solution is well established. The material will be in storage more than 90 days thus making the tank a hazardous waste storage tank under RCRA. All applicable aspects of the interim status requirements will be met.

The previous submittal of the Part A (103-88-20, January 25, 1988) had the treated chromium sludge listed on Form III, page 1 of 5, line 9. This has been removed and replaced with the chromic cleaning solution. Additionally, the hazardous characteristics of the chromic cleaning solution are listed on Form III, page 3B of 5, lines 11 and 12. It should be pointed out that this is a one time generation of waste resulting from the discontinuation of a process. There is no annual generation of the waste stream.

Dr. Ronald O. Hultgren

2

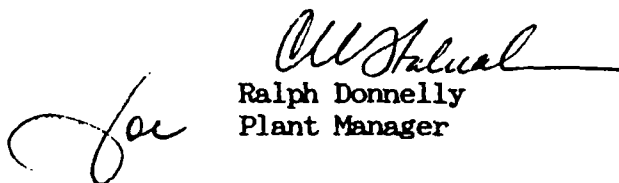
July 22, 1988

Full characterization of the chromic cleaning solution is nearly complete and lab scale process simulations are ongoing to determine the best disposal method for the material. When completed, PORTS will forward all necessary information to DOE-ORO for submittal to US EPA and Ohio EPA.

It is requested that DOE-ORO submit a Change of Interim Status Request to Ohio EPA and US EPA reflecting the changes in the revised Part A Permit Application.

If there are any questions, please contact R. E. Anderson at (FTS) 975-2145.

Sincerely,

  
Ralph Donnelly  
Plant Manager

RGD:TAAcox:taa

Enclosure

cc: J. E. Shoemaker, Jr.  
K. W. Sommerfeld (MMES, K-25)  
C. K. Stalnaker

cc/enc: E. W. Gillespie (DOE-PEO)  
H. W. Hibbitts (DOE-ORO)  
T. P. A. Perry (MMES, K-25)  
M. A. Travaglini (DOE-ORO)  
File - TAA - RC

MARTIN MARIETTA ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 628  
PIKETON, OHIO 45661July 22, 1988  
103-88-157

Dr. Ronald O. Hultgren, Director  
U. S. Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations  
Post Office Box 2001  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-8651

Dear Dr. Hultgren:

Revised Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application

Attached with this letter is a revised Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application. The purpose of the revised Part A is to remove the treated chromium sludge waste pile from the permitting process and to add a hazardous waste storage tank that contains chromic cleaning solution.

During December 1987 and January 1988, PORTS treated a portion of the chromium sludge, an EP Toxic waste, from the X-616 south surface impoundment. Due to the treated sludge containing trace amounts of chlorinated solvents (primarily trichloroethylene), there was the possibility that the treated material could be classified as hazardous although it was no longer EP Toxic. For that reason, the treated sludge waste pile was placed on the Part A pending a ruling by EPA. Subsequently, it has been ruled that the treated sludge was a nonhazardous waste which contained hazardous constituents. Therefore, it is requested that the treated sludge waste pile be removed from the permitting process.

As the result of container failure, a solution of sulfuric acid and sodium dichromate (commonly called chromic cleaning solution) was transferred to an acid-brick lined tank in the X-700 Chemical Cleaning Building for temporary storage. This tank is the same tank that the chromic cleaning solution was in when the tank was in use as a process tank. Therefore, the compatibility of the tank with the chromic cleaning solution is well established. The material will be in storage more than 90 days thus making the tank a hazardous waste storage tank under RCRA. All applicable aspects of the interim status requirements will be met.

The previous submittal of the Part A (103-88-20, January 25, 1988) had the treated chromium sludge listed on Form III, page 1 of 5, line 9. This has been removed and replaced with the chromic cleaning solution. Additionally, the hazardous characteristics of the chromic cleaning solution are listed on Form III, page 3B of 5, lines 11 and 12. It should be pointed out that this is a one time generation of waste resulting from the discontinuation of a process. There is no annual generation of the waste stream.

Dr. Ronald O. Hultgren

2

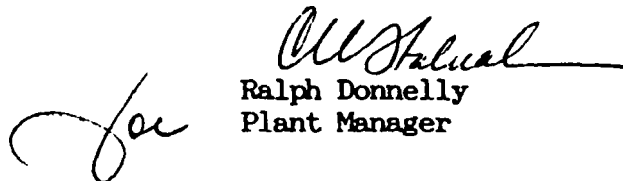
July 22, 1988

Full characterization of the chromic cleaning solution is nearly complete and lab scale process simulations are ongoing to determine the best disposal method for the material. When completed, PORTS will forward all necessary information to DOE-ORO for submittal to US EPA and Ohio EPA.

It is requested that DOE-ORO submit a Change of Interim Status Request to Ohio EPA and US EPA reflecting the changes in the revised Part A Permit Application.

If there are any questions, please contact R. E. Anderson at (FTS) 975-2145.

Sincerely,

  
Ralph Donnelly  
Plant Manager

RGD:TAAcox:taa

Enclosure

cc: J. E. Shoemaker, Jr.  
K. W. Sommerfeld (MMES, K-25)  
C. K. Stalnaker

cc/enc: E. W. Gillespie (DOE-PEO)  
H. W. Hibbitts (DOE-ORO)  
T. P. A. Perry (MMES, K-25)  
M. A. Travaglini (DOE-ORO)  
File - TAA - RC



→ Jim Lane

**Department of Energy**

Oak Ridge Operations  
P. O. Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

March 4, 1988

Mr. William D. Franz, Chief  
Environmental Review Branch  
Federal Facilities Coordinator  
Region V  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dear Mr. Franz:

PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (PORTS), RCRA PART A PERMIT APPLICATION

We have been notified by representatives of Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc., (MMES) that on January 14, 1988, EPA requested that MMES submit a revised RCRA Part A permit application for PORTS indicating that MMES as the management and operating contractor for the facility is the "operator," rather than DOE. Apparently this position has been taken as a result of a policy statement issued by EPA Headquarters on RCRA permits generally that are issued for all Government-Owned Contractor-Operated facilities throughout the country.

The Department of Energy has developed a policy for its facilities having management and operating contractors that reflects the policy of EPA Headquarters. DOE's policy recognizes that there may be exceptions to the policy due to the unusual nature of some of our contractual arrangements. Any intent to claim an exception is to be submitted to DOE Headquarters along with a detailed analysis of why the contractor is not responsible for the functions included in the RCRA permits.

The decision of who signs RCRA permits for the various DOE facilities was made a number of years ago, and it has varied from one facility to another because of the roles and responsibilities which the contractor had assumed under its contract. The only recent example that we know of changing such a decision occurred after close review of the roles and responsibilities of DOE and its contractor and, ultimately, after renegotiating the contract to reflect the responsibilities assumed by the contractor in cosigning the permits as operator.

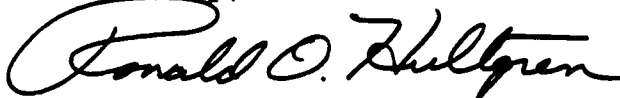
Mr. William D. Franz

-2-

March 4, 1988

A similar detailed functional and contractual review is being done at PORTS. We expect to have our preliminary analysis completed by April 15. It will be forwarded to DOE Headquarters for review, if necessary. We will keep you informed of the progress of this review and the results.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Ronald O. Hultgren". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

Ronald O. Hultgren, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

CC-10:CSP



**Department of Energy**

Oak Ridge Operations

P. O. Box E

Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

February 11, 1988

Mr. George Hamper, Chief  
Waste Management Division  
Technical Programs Section, Ohio Unit  
U.S. EPA, Region V  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dr. Richard L. Shank, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
1800 WaterMark Drive, Post Office Box 1049  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-1049

Gentlemen:

OH 7890 008 983

FEB 16 1988

U. S. EPA, REGION V  
SWB - PMS

**RCRA PART A REVISION - PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (PORTS)**

Reference is made to my letter dated November 30, 1987, subject as above. Enclosed as required by the 40 CFR 270.72(a) is a revised Part A reflecting the storage of two additional waste streams F003 and F005.

In addition, the Part A has been revised to include two new waste identification numbers. A review of our hazardous waste facility operating log indicated that another waste was misidentified. This waste stream involved 1,1,1-trichloroethane that was identified as U228. It is felt that this should be more appropriately identified as F002. The necessary steps will be taken to correct the operating log as well as the labels on the containers.

The second new waste number is a result of our commitment of evaluating all waste streams at PORTS. Preliminary indications are that a metal turnings waste may be EP Toxic due to the presence of lead in the leachate, warranting an EPA Waste ID Number of D008. At this time, it appears that only part of the metal turnings is hazardous, specifically a brass turning operation. An investigation is continuing in order to determine the exact operation that generates the waste and effectively segregate that waste from other metal turning operations. However, the waste stream has been added to the Part A in anticipation of confirmation of the data. All future turnings that exhibit EP Toxicity will be stored in the X-752 Interim Status Facility.

In the past, this waste stream has been placed into storage at the Low-Level Waste Canister Storage Yard (Southwest of X-744G) with the contaminated scrap metal. The canisters are nickel-lined steel shells with a welded steel bottom. After filling of these with waste, a steel top is also welded on. The scrap metal is being evaluated under DOE's scrap metal program to determine the

COPY 2

Mr. George Hamper  
Mr. Richard L. Shank

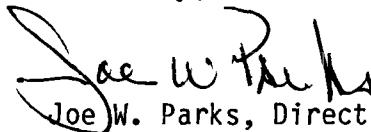
-2-

February 11, 1988

feasibility for recycling. Because the regulation of recyclable scrap metal has been deferred (Federal Register dated January 4, 1985) we are not currently adding this facility to our Part A. Additionally, we are still investigating whether any of this material was placed into the X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Area. This facility is already listed on the Part A for having received EP Toxic (for lead) hazardous wastes.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Protection Division at (615) 576-0848.

Sincerely,



Joe W. Parks, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-31:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
Revised Part A

cc w/enclosure:  
Brian Blair, OEPA  
Bob Swale, EPA-V  
Terry Acox, PORTS







## Department of Energy

Oak Ridge Operations

P. O. Box E

Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

November 30, 1987

Mr. George Hamper, Chief  
Waste Management Division  
Technical Programs Section, Ohio Unit  
U.S. EPA, Region V  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dr. Richard Shank, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
1800 WaterMark Drive, Post Office Box 1049  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-1049

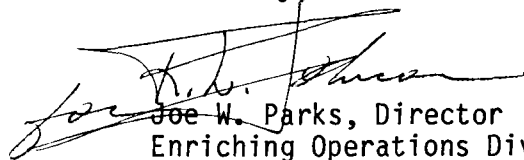
Gentlemen:

### RCRA PART A REVISION - PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (PORTS)

Reference is made to the letter dated July 1, 1987, from J. C. Hall to W. W. Tyler and K. E. Bremer, subject as above. Enclosed is a revised Part A permit application for PORTS. The changes to the Part A and the justification for the changes are provided in Enclosure 2 of the Part A. As you are aware, through previous discussions, it is imperative that the changes to interim status authorizing the waste pile be approved immediately to allow for treatment of the sludge in the X-616 lagoons.

If you have any questions, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Protection Division at (615) 576-0848 or FTS 626-0848.

Sincerely,

  
Joe W. Parks, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-31:Travaglini

#### Enclosure:

1. Revised Part A Permit Application
2. Justification

cc w/enclosure:

Brian Blair, OEPA  
Ed Kitchens, OEPA





## Department of Energy

Oak Ridge Operations  
Post Office Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

July 1, 1987

RECEIVED

Mr. Warren W. Tyler, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
Post Office Box 1049  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-1049

JUL 06 1987

U.S. EPA REGION

Mr. Karl E. Bremer, Chief  
Technical Programs Section  
U.S.E.P.A., Region V  
Post Office Box A-3587  
Chicago, Illinois 60690

Gentlemen:

### RCRA PART A REVISION - PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (PORTS)

Reference is made to the letter from W. F. Manning, dated January 22, 1987, subject: "RCRA Part A and Analytical Data - X-705A Radicator - Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Complex."

In the May 1, 1987 Federal Register (Page 15937), the Department of Energy published a final rule under the Atomic Energy Act (AEA) interpreting the definition of "by-product material" used in section 11e(i) of the AEA. This rule had an effective date of June 1, 1987. This Part A permit application has been revised to include those materials and facilities which were excluded under the previous interpretation of "by-product material."

The enclosed Part A hazardous waste permit application has one new process (i.e., facility) listed on Form 3 under Section III, Processes, on page 1 of 5. Item 7 lists a containerized storage capacity of one million gallons (estimated) in the X-744G Non-Uranium Enrichment Storage Activity (UESA) Bulk Storage Building. This facility is used for the storage of spent chemical trap material, miscellaneous dried sludges from small parts decontamination operations, ash from the incineration of radioactively contaminated burnables, and vent stream continuous sampling solution. Many of the materials stored in this building are stored in a nuclear-safe configuration due to the concentration and assay of uranium present in the material. In addition for items 4, 5, and 6, the proper code for "unit to measure" has been entered. These were inadvertently deleted in the previous submission.



Celebrating the U.S. Constitution Bicentennial — 1787-1987

COPY 2

Mr. Warren W. Tyler  
Mr. Karl E. Bremer

-2-

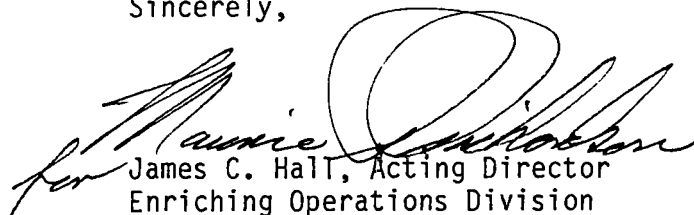
July 1, 1987

Additionally, Page 3B of 5 has been revised to include item 2 through 6 which are the materials stored in the Non-UESA Bulk Storage Building. However, items 2 and 3 do not have an Environmental Protection Agency Hazardous Waste Number. The reason for this is that the materials were previously tested for EP Toxic and, while testing is now underway, the results are not yet available. As soon as the results are available, the Part A will be revised accordingly. The incinerator ash has been previously tested and was found to be EP Toxic with barium and cadmium concentrations in the leachate exceeding the regulatory limits.

Pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 270.10(e)(ii) and 40 CFR 270.72(a) and (c), we are requesting that you approve this change (X-7746) to interim status at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. This change is needed because the volume of material and the need for secure storage and in nuclear-safe configuration precludes the use of the X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility which is outside the plant security fence. Most of the material is being processed through the uranium recovery process; however, due the generation rates occasionally exceeding the recovery rates, storage for more than 90 days is required.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Protection Division at (615) 576-0848 or FTS 626-0848.

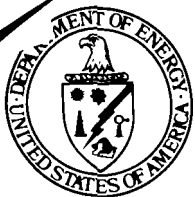
Sincerely,

  
for James C. Hall, Acting Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-31:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
Revised Part A

cc w/enclosure:  
B. J. Blair, OEPA  
→ Lisa Pierard, EPA-V



**Department of Energy**

Oak Ridge Operations  
P. O. Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

November 25, 1986

~~Mr. Karl E. Bremer~~, Chief  
Technical Program Section  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Region V  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Post Office Box A 3587  
Chicago, Illinois 60609

Dear Mr. Bremer:

REVISED PART A PERMIT APPLICATION - PORTSMOUTH URANIUM ENRICHMENT COMPLEX (PUEC)

Reference is made to my letter to Ms. Ardiente and Mr. Tyler, dated April 23, 1986, subject as above.

Enclosed is a revised Part A Permit Application with the following changes:

1. Lines 7 through 20 on page 3 of 5 now reflect all the lab chemicals that were lab packed and noted with just one EPA code on our previous submission.
2. Line 24 on page 3 of 5 now shows 1000 pounds as the annual amount of acidic waste treated at the X-701B holding pond. The previous submission, line 11 on page 3 of 5, had 100 pounds which was a typographical error.

In addition, line 1 on page 1 of 5 reflects the total storage volume for both liquids and solids of the X-752 hazardous waste storage facility. As noted on our previous submission, this increased volume requires approval as a change to interim status as required in 40 CFR 270.72. This increase is justified because no acceptable disposal method currently exists for the mixed wastes currently being stored in X-752. The area extent of X-752 is ~10,500 ft<sup>2</sup> and, with stacking of the waste containers two to three high, will provide for from eight to ten years of storage space. Various treatment and disposal and disposal alternatives are being investigated for these materials but they are not expected to be available for two to four years.

As requested in our previous submission, and as required by 40 CFR 270.72, your prompt approval of this change would be appreciated.


Mr. Karl E. Bremer

- 2 -

November 25, 1986

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Protection Division at (FTS) 626-0848.

Sincerely,



William F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-31:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
Revised Part A

cc w/enclosure:  
W. W. Tyler, OEPA  
Brain Blair, OEPA  
E. A. Bracken, SE-31, FORSTL  
M. A. Travaglini, SE-31

cc w/o enclosure:  
R. E. Anderson, GAT  
H. E. Clark, EO-22  
E. W. Gillespie, EO-251



**Department of Energy**

Oak Ridge Operations

P. O. Box E

Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

April 23, 1986

→ Ms. Edith Ardiente, Chief  
Technical Program Section  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Region V  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Post Office Box A-3587  
Chicago, Illinois 60690

Mr. Warren W. Tyler, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
361 East Broad Street  
Post Office Box 1049  
Columbus, Ohio 43266-1049

Dear Madam/Sir:

**REVISED PART A PERMIT APPLICATION - PORTSMOUTH URANIUM ENRICHMENT COMPLEX (PUEC)**

Reference is made to the following three pieces of correspondence:

1. The letter from H. D. Fletcher to D. Banaszec and Mr. Tyler, dated October 11, 1985, subject "RCRA Part A Permit Application - EPA ID #OH7890008983."
2. My letter, dated January 13, 1986, subject "Revised Part A Permit Application - Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant."
3. The letter from E. M. Ardiente to H. Doran Fletcher, dated January 16, 1986, subject "Notice of Deficiency - U.S. DOE Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plant - OH7 890 008 983."

Enclosed is a revised Part A Permit Application which includes all hazardous waste facilities as requested by the third reference above. Included with the application is the justification of changes made since the January 13 submission. The January 13 submission included the justification for changes made since the original submission.

**RECEIVED**

**APR 28 1986**

SWD - AIS  
U.S. EPA REGION V

COF - 2

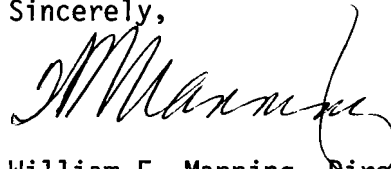
343-9

April 23, 1986

The enclosed Part A Permit Application includes those mixed waste streams which it appears will be regulated under RCRA given the draft definition of byproduct material that has been developed by DOE/EPA. DOE is working to meet its RCRA permitting requirements using the existing draft definition of byproduct materials as a guideline. However, the information pertaining to mixed waste is being submitted with the understanding that the final resolution of this matter at the Federal level could result in a definition of byproduct material that would exempt certain of the waste streams from RCRA regulation.

If you require additional information, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Protection Branch at (615) 576-0848 or (FTS) 626-0848.

Sincerely,



William F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-331:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
Part A Permit Application

cc w/enclosure:  
M. R. Moschell, OEPA  
Lisa Pierard, EPA-V  
E. A. Bracken, S-3, FORSTL  
M. A. Travalgini, SE-331

cc w/o enclosure:  
R. E. Anderson, GAT  
H. E. Clark, EO-22  
E. W. Gillespie, EO-251





**Department of Energy**

Oak Ridge Operations

P. O. Box E

Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

January 13, 1986

→ Ms. Edith Ardiente, Chief  
Technical Program Section  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Region V  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Post Office Box A 3587  
Chicago, Illinois 60690

RECEIVED

JAN 17 1986

Mr. Warren W. Tyler, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
361 East Broad Street  
Post Office Box 1049  
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1049

U.S. EPA, REGION V

Dear Madam/Sir:

REVISED PART A PERMIT APPLICATION - PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT

Reference is made to the letter from M. Moschell to H. D. Fletcher, dated November 25, 1985, subject "Pike County, U.S. Department of Energy, Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plant, Hazardous Materials, OH7890008983."

Enclosed is a corrected copy of the Part A Permit Application which addresses the comments in the referenced letter.

If you require additional information, please contact Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Protection Branch at (615) 576-0848 or (FTS) 626-0848.

Sincerely,

  
William F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-331:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
Part A Permit Application

cc w/enclosure:  
M. R. Moschell, OEPA  
Lisa Pierard, EPA-V  
M. A. Travaglini, SE-331

cc w/o enclosure:  
R. E. Anderson, GAT



State Of Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

Southeast District Office  
2195 Front Street; Logan, Ohio 43138 -9031

(614) 385-8501



Richard F. Celeste, Governor

November 25, 1985

U. S. Department of Energy  
P.O. Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

WASTE BRANCH  
U.S. EPA, REGION V

Attention: Mr. H. Doran Fletcher

SUBJECT: Pike County, U.S. Department of Energy,  
Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plant, Hazardous Materials,  
OH7890008983

Dear Sir:

On October 21, 1985, this office received a cover letter and revised Part A application from you for TSD activities at the above-referenced facility. The application has been reviewed by this office, and is being returned to you for correction. Below is a list of problems noted or changes necessary to allow further review for acceptance:

1. No justification is given for any of the changes made, as required.
2. The X-749 Landfill is shown on the application, as though a request were being made to allow hazardous waste disposal. It is believed this site was intended for listing as a solid waste management unit with a verified release. Please clarify.
3. Please supply the required justification for listing the X-701B impoundment on the revised permit.
4. The units of measure have all been changed to metric units. When re-converted to units given on the previous Part A, lower figures from the original application were obtained, some by one-half the original value. Please check to make sure this is intentional.
5. Improper units of measure were used on Page 3 of 5. Please read the instructions on Page 2 of 5 carefully to complete this section. Several new wastes were added, and some deleted from the previous application without explanation, making review difficult.
6. The oil plots have been changed to waste piles, on page one of five, without submitting a closure plan or justification.

U.S. Department of Energy  
November 25, 1985  
Page 2

Please make the necessary changes and return the corrected copy to our Central Office, with a courtesy copy to me, at your earliest convenience. USEPA has requested Ohio EPA's completeness comments on your facility's Part B application by December 18, 1985.

Our compliance with this deadline is contingent upon your prompt response.

Sincerely,



Michael Moschell  
Inspector  
Division of Solid & Hazardous Waste Management

MM:dm

cc: Tom Crepeau, DSHWM, CO  
cc: Ed Kitchen, DSHWM, CO  
cc: Bob Anderson, GAT  
cc: Lisa Pierard, USEPA, Region V



**Department of Energy**

Oak Ridge Operations

P. O. Box E

Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

October 11, 1985

→ Mr. Dan Banaszek  
RCRA Activities  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Region V  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Post Office Box A 3587  
Chicago, Illinois 60690

Mr. Warren W. Tyler, Director  
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency  
361 East Broad Street  
Columbus, Ohio 43216

Gentlemen:

RCRA PART A PERMIT APPLICATION - EPA ID #OH7890008983 *6 TSD PA*

Enclosed is the revised and updated Part A Permit Application for the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. Included with the application is the justification for change in interim status. The Department of Energy (DOE) has combined the RCRA Hazardous Waste and the Radioactive/Hazardous Mixed Waste into this one Part A. This decision is made in anticipation of regulatory changes which might subject these mixed wastes to RCRA jurisdiction. The inclusion of the mixed waste is made at this time, in light of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984, so as to avoid regulatory problems in the future should these mixed wastes become subject to RCRA.

The enclosed Part A Permit Application includes those mixed waste streams which it appears will be regulated under RCRA given the draft definition of byproduct material that has been developed by DOE/EPA. DOE is working to meet its RCRA permitting requirements using the existing draft definition of byproduct materials as a guideline. However, the information pertaining to mixed waste is being submitted with the understanding that the final

**RECEIVED**

**OCT 21 1985**

**SWE - AIS  
U.S. EPA, REGION V**

Messrs. Banaszec and Tyler

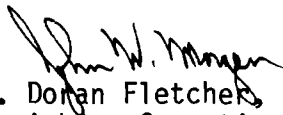
- 2 -

October 11, 1985

resolution of this matter at the Federal level could result in a definition of byproduct material that would exempt certain of the waste streams from RCRA regulation.

Any questions related to the subject should be directed to Mike Travaglini of our Environmental Protection Branch at (615) 576-0848 to FTS 626-0848.

Sincerely,

  
H. Doran Fletcher, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

SE-331:Travaglini

Enclosure:  
Part A Permit Application

cc w/o encl.:  
Mike Moschell, OEPA, Logan  
Bob Anderson, X-100, GAT



**Department of Energy**

Oak Ridge Operations

P. O. Box E

Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

July 6, 1984

Mr. Dan Banaszec  
RCRA Activities  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Region V  
230 South Dearborn Street  
Post Office Box A 3587  
Chicago, Illinois 60690

→ OH7 890008983 NOT-1  
OH6 890 008 976 NOT-1

Dear Mr. Banaszec:

**PART A PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

On April 13, 1984, the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee ruled that non-radioactive hazardous waste activities at DOE facilities, authorized by the Atomic Energy Act, are regulated by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA).

To initiate the regulatory process, enclosed are Part A Permit Applications for our hazardous waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) facilities at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. These applications cover existing TSD facilities and any TSD facility under construction. Under construction is defined as any construction project approved as of April 13, 1984.

Also enclosed for your information is a copy of the Part A permit information for radioactive mixed waste facilities at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant and Feed Materials Production Center (FMPC). This information is submitted under the Memorandum of Understanding between DOE and EPA for hazardous waste and radioactive mixed waste management. FMPC does not store, treat, or dispose non-radioactive hazardous waste.

You are invited to visit these facilities to discuss both our hazardous waste and radioactive mixed waste management activities. If you would like to visit the facility or have any questions, please contact Bob Sleeman at (615) 576-0850.

Sincerely,

Bobby Joe Davis, Acting Chief  
Environmental Protection Branch  
Safety and Environmental Control Division

SE-331:Sleeman

**Enclosures:**

1. Hazardous Permit Appl.
2. Radioactive Info.

cc w/enclosures:

R. M. Spenceley, NLO  
N. H. Hurt, GAT  
M. R. Theisen, DP-81  
H. D. Fletcher, EO-22  
J. L. Foutch, CC-10

**RECEIVED**  
JUL 12 1984

**WMD-RAIU  
EPA, REGION V**



**Department of Energy**

Oak Ridge Operations

P. O. Box E

Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

April 4, 1984

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Region V

ATTN: Mr. Dan Banaszec

RCRA Activities

Post Office Box A 3587  
Chicago, Illinois 60690

047890 008983 G, TRS, TSD  
04689 0008976 G, TRS, TSD

Gentlemen:

RCRA PART A PERMIT APPLICATIONS FOR THE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION  
PLANT AND THE FEED MATERIALS PRODUCTION CENTER

The recent Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and U.S. Department of Energy for hazardous waste and radioactive mixed waste management establishes a program for EPA review of DOE waste management information. To provide you with some initial information on the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant and the Feed Materials Production Center, Part A Permit Applications are enclosed for these facilities. Since these applications are provided for information and not to initiate any permit action, the owner and operator certifications are not signed. As implementation guidance on the MOU is developed, we will furnish you additional information.

If you have any questions concerning hazardous waste activities at these facilities, please contact Bob Sleeman at (FTS) 626-0850.

Sincerely,

*Robert C. Sleeman*

*Joe*

Bobby Joe Davis, Acting Chief  
Environmental Protection Branch  
Safety and Environmental Control Division

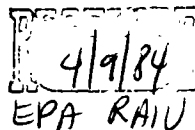
SE-331:Sleeman

Enclosures:

1. PORTS Permit Application
2. FMPC Permit Application

cc w/o encls:

J. K. Bland, EPA-IV  
M. R. Theisen, DP-81  
H. D. Fletcher, EO-22  
J. L. Foutch, CC-10





Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations  
P.O. Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

RECEIVED

DEC 1 1982

WASTE MANAGEMENT BRANCH  
EPA REGION V

NOV 18 1982

RCRA Activities  
U.S. EPA Region V  
Post Office Box A 3587  
Chicago, IL 60690-3587

*Non-handler (inactive) ID# 3/14/84*

Gentlemen:

TSD NOTIFICATION WITHOUT PART A APPLICATION, FEED MATERIALS PRODUCTION CENTER, FERNALD, OHIO (~~ID#OH6890008976~~) AND PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT, PIKETON, OHIO (~~ID#OH7890008983~~)

We are in receipt of your September 28, 1982, letters concerning the lack of Part A submittals for the subject Department of Energy facilities. As discussed with Ms. Bloom of your staff, by Mr. Chris Bird, on October 18, 1982, Part A applications were not submitted for these facilities (after the August 1980 TSD Notifications for the same facilities) because of subsequent guidance from our Headquarters in Washington, D.C. that determined these facilities to be exempt from EPA regulation as authorized by RCRA. This exemption is provided for by Section 1006(a) of RCRA, which states, in part, "Nothing in this act shall be construed to apply to ....any activity or substance which is subject to ....Atomic Energy Act of 1954, except to the extent that such application (or regulation) is not inconsistent with the requirements of such Act." It is the Department of Energy position that this provision excludes any Atomic Energy Act activity from regulation under RCRA. The propriety of this interpretation is currently being verified in correspondence between DOE and EPA Headquarters.

Therefore, Part A applications for the subject facilities conducting activities authorized by the Atomic Energy Act were not submitted. If you have any further questions, please contact Chris Bird of my staff at FTS 626-0847.

Sincerely,

*J. F. Wing*

J. F. Wing, Chief  
Environmental Protection Branch  
Safety and Environmental  
Control Division

SE-331:CB

CC:

V. J. D'Amico, SE-30  
J. L. Foutch, CC-10  
H. Doran Fletcher, EO-22  
H. D. Hickman, DP-80

ORIGINAL



<b>FORM 1</b> <b>GENERAL</b>		<b>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</b> <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b> <i>Consolidated Permits Program</i> <small>(Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)</small>	<b>I. EPA I.D. NUMBER</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             OH7890008983           </div>
<b>II. FACILITY NAME</b> US DOE - Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant		<b>GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> If label has been provided, affix designated space. Review the information; if any of it is incorrect, cross out and enter the correct data in the fill-in area below. Also, if any of the data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information if appear), please provide it in the fill-in area(s) below. If the label is not correct, you need not complete III, V, and VI (except VI-B which completed regardless). Complete all if a label has been provided. Refer to actions for detailed item descriptions for the legal authorizations under data is collected.	
<b>V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS</b> Post Office Box 2001 Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831			
<b>VI. FACILITY LOCATION</b> 3930 U.S. Route 23 South Piketon, Ohio 45661			
<b>II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
<b>INSTRUCTIONS:</b> Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.			
<b>SPECIFIC QUESTIONS</b>		<b>MARK "X"</b> <small>YES NO ATTACHED</small>	<b>SPECIFIC QUESTIONS</b>
<b>A.</b> Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		YES NO ATTACHED X	<b>B.</b> Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)
<b>C.</b> Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)		YES NO ATTACHED X	<b>D.</b> Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)
<b>E.</b> Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)		YES NO ATTACHED X	<b>F.</b> Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)
<b>G.</b> Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		YES NO ATTACHED X	<b>H.</b> Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)
<b>I.</b> Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		YES NO ATTACHED X	<b>J.</b> Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)
<b>III. NAME OF FACILITY</b>			
1 USDOE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT			
<b>IV. FACILITY CONTACT</b>			
<b>A. NAME &amp; TITLE (last, first, &amp; title)</b>		<b>B. PHONE (area code &amp; no.)</b>	
2 MA TRAVAGLINI ENV ENGINEER		615 576 0848	
<b>V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS</b>			
3 PO BOX 2001 ENV. PROTECT. DIV.			
<b>B. CITY OR TOWN</b>		<b>C. STATE</b>	<b>D. ZIP CODE</b>
4 OAK RIDGE		TN	37831
<b>VI. FACILITY LOCATION</b>			
<b>A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER</b>			
5 3930 US ROUTE 23 SOUTH			
<b>B. COUNTY NAME</b>			
PIKE			
<b>C. CITY OR TOWN</b>		<b>D. STATE</b>	<b>E. ZIP CODE</b>
6 PIKETON		OH	45661

**VII. SIC CODES (4-digit, in order of priority)**

### VUL OPERATOR INFORMATION

**C. STATUS OF OPERATOR** (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box; if "Other", specify.)

E. STREET OR P.O. BOX:F. CITY OR TOWN:

### **X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

### B. WIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)

**C. RCRA (Hazardous Waste)**

**XI. MAP**

XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

**8. SIGNATURE**

**C. DATE SIGNED**

COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FORM 3	EPA	HAZAR WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	A.I.D. NUMBER
RCRA		Consolidated Permits Program		F O H 7 8 5 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1
(This information is required under Section 3005 of RCRA.)				

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPLICATION APPROVED	DATE RECEIVED (yr., mo., & day)	COMMENTS
23	24	25

II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in Item I above.

A. FIRST APPLICATION (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate date)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. EXISTING FACILITY (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. NEW FACILITY (Complete item below.)
FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED (use the boxes to the left)	FOR NEW FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR IS EXPECTED TO BEGIN
8 5 5 0 1 1 4	

B. REVISED APPLICATION (place an "X" below and complete Item I above)

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. FACILITY HAS INTERIM STATUS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. FACILITY HAS A RCRA PERMIT
---	--

III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES

A. PROCESS CODE - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, then describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).

B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.

1. AMOUNT - Enter the amount.
2. UNIT OF MEASURE - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PRO-CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	PROCESS	PRO-CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<b>Storage:</b>			<b>Treatment:</b>		
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	S01	GALLONS OR LITERS	TANK	T01	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
TANK	S02	GALLONS OR LITERS	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	T02	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
WASTE PILE	S03	CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS	INCINERATOR	T03	TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR; GALLONS PER HOUR OR LITERS PER HOUR
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	S04	GALLONS OR LITERS	OTHER (Use for physical, chemical thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided; (Item III-C).)	T04	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
<b>Disposal:</b>					
INJECTION WELL	D79	GALLONS OR LITERS			
LANDFILL	D80	ACRE-Feet (the volume that would cover one acre (1/4 depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER			
LAND APPLICATION	D81	ACRES OR HECTARES			
OCEAN DISPOSAL	D82	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY			
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D83	GALLONS OR LITERS			
UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
GALLONS	G	LITERS PER DAY	ACRE-Feet	A	
LITERS	L	TONS PER HOUR	HECTARE-METER	F	
CUBIC YARDS	Y	METRIC TONS PER HOUR	ACRES	B	
CUBIC METERS	C	GALLONS PER HOUR	HECTARES	Q	
GALLONS PER DAY	U	LITERS PER HOUR			

EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below): A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

C										DUP										T/A C									
X-1										X-2										1									
A. PRO-CESS CODE (from list above)										B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY										FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
1. AMOUNT (specify)										2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)										FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
S 0 2										600										G									
T 0 3										20										E									
S 0 1										100,000										G									
S 0 4										4.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>										G									
T 0 2										35,000										U									
D 8 1										0.71										B									

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**

C. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "T04") FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE  
INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

1. X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility—estimated capacity 110 208-liter (55 gallon) drums within the contained area (i.e., liquid wastes) and estimated 2200 drums or 500 1-cubic yard polyethylene containers
2. X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoons (volume adjusted to include North Lagoon)
3. X-701B Holding Pond
4. X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plot
5. X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility
6. X-705A Radicator
7. X-744G Non-UESA Bulk Storage Building
8. X-326 Waste Storage Facility
9. Storage tank for Chromic Cleaning Solution, X-700 Building

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

A. **EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

B. **ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** — For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

C. **UNIT OF MEASURE** — For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE                      CODE  
POUNDS . . . . . P  
TONS . . . . . T

METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE                      CODE  
KILOGRAMS . . . . . K  
METRIC TONS . . . . . M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

For listed hazardous waste: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous waste: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Note: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1), and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4 the line number and the additional code(s).

2. **PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** — A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	400	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				included with above

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY												
0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3													W DUP												
13 14 15													13 14 15 23 24												
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																									
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																					
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)								2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))													
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
1	D 0 0 1	23,200	P			S	0	1																	
2	F 0 0 1	2,400	P			S	0	1																	
3	D 0 0 1	4,000	P			S	0	1																	
4	D 0 0 8	1,000																							
5	U 1 9 6	400	P			S	0	1																	
6	F 0 0 7	400	P			S	0	1																	
7	U 1 4 0	2,000*	P			S	0	1																	
8	U 1 9 7																								
9	U 1 6 9																								
10	U 0 7 7																								
11	U 0 8 0																								
12	U 1 0 1																								
13	U 1 1 2																								
14	U 0 1 9																								
15	U 1 5 9																								
16	U 2 0 1																								
17	U 3 5 3																								
18	U 3 5 0																								
19	U 2 1 1																								
20	U 1 2 3																								
21	D 0 0 6	90,000	P			S	0	1																	
22	D 0 0 8																								
23	D 0 0 7	1,000	T			S	0	4																	
24	D 0 0 2	1,000	P			T	0	2																	
25	D 0 0 6	40,000	P			D	8	0																	
26	D 0 0 8																								

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY												
<div> <div>W</div> <div>0</div> <div>H</div> <div>7</div> <div>8</div> <div>9</div> <div>0</div> <div>0</div> <div>0</div> <div>8</div> <div>9</div> <div>8</div> <div>3</div> <div>T/A</div> <div>C</div> <div>1</div> </div>													<div> <div>W</div> <div>DUP</div> <div>T/A</div> <div>C</div> <div>2</div> <div>DUP</div> </div>												
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																									
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																		
	22	23	24	25			1. PROCESS CODES (enter)																		
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	D	0	0	1	3,200	P	T	0	3																
2					20,000	P	S	0	1																
3					12,000	P	S	0	1																
4	D	0	0	5	1,500	P	S	0	1																
5	D	0	0	6																					
6	D	0	0	1	500	G	S	0	1																
7	F	0	0	2	12,000	P	S	0	1																
8	F	0	0	3	2,500	P	S	0	1																
9	F	0	0	5	1,000	P	S	0	1																
10	D	0	0	8	5,000	P	S	0	1																
11	D	0	0	2	0*		S	0	2																
12	D	0	0	7																					
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)****E. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 3.**

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F	O	H	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	8	3	T/A	C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

**V. FACILITY DRAWING**

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

**VI. PHOTOGRAPHS**

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

**VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION**

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

3	9	0	0	0	3	7
55	54	57	58	59	60	71

0	8	8	0	0	0	2	8
75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82

**VIII. FACILITY OWNER**
☐ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO. (area code &amp; no.)

E	U.S. Department of Energy	6	1	5	5	7	6	0	8	4	8
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST.

6. ZIP CODE

F	P. O. Box E	G	Oak Ridge	T	N	3	7	8	3	1
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

**IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

Dr. Ronald O. Hultgren, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE



C. DATE SIGNED

9/9/85

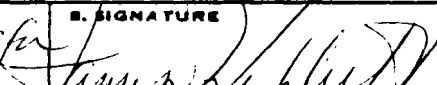
**X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

Dr. Ronald O. Hultgren, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE



C. DATE SIGNED

9/9/85

US EPA PART A, FORM 3

ATTACHMENT I

Page 3A of 5

1. Includes miscellaneous laboratory solvents, paint solvents, discarded fuels, and miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 3,4. Paint spray booth wastes have EPA waste codes D001 and D008.
- 7-20. Miscellaneous small quantity laboratory chemicals.
- 21,22. Metals sludge from raffinate treatment process.
- 25,26. Metals sludge from raffinate treatment buried in X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility (8/84 - 6/85).

Page 3B of 5

1. Flammable solvents mixed with burnable solids and incinerated in X-705A Radiator (8/85 - 4/86).
2. Miscellaneous dried sludges from small parts and handtable decontamination operations. Commonly referred to as "gunk".
- 3,4. Ash from incineration of contaminated burnables.
5. Flammable mixed wastes (various assays).
6. Mixed wastes (various assays) - EP Toxic waste.
- 11,12. Chromic Cleaning Solution (mixture of sodium dichromate and sulfuric acid).





## GENERAL INFORMATION

Consideration Permit Program  
is the "General Instructions" before starting.EPA ID. NUMBER  
FOET890008983

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:

If a preprinted label has been provided, it is in the designated space. Remove the label and enter the correct data in appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if on the preprinted data is absent (the area is left of the label space) then the information that should appear, please provide it in proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not enter items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-3 on must be completed regardless). Complete items II and VII has been provided. Refer the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorities when this data is collected.

## I. EPA ID. NUMBER

OH7890008983

## II. FACILITY NAME

U.S. DOE - Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant

## III. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS

U.S. Department of Energy  
Post Office Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

## IV. FACILITY LOCATION

3930 U.S. Route 23 South  
Piketon, Ohio 45661

FEB 16 1988

## V. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any question, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parentheses following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements: see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

## SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

MARK "X"  
YES NO FORM ATTACHED

A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)

X

C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)

E. Does or will the facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)

X

G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)

X

I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)

X

B. Does or will the facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquaculture production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)

X

D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)

X

F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowestmost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)

X

H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)

X

J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)

X

## III. NAME OF FACILITY

1. US DOE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT

## IV. FACILITY CONTACT

A. NAME &amp; TITLE (last, first, &amp; title)

B. PHONE (area code &amp; no.)

2. MA TRAVAGLINI ENV ENGINEER

615 576 0848

## V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS

A. STREET OR P.O. BOX

3. PO BOX E ENV PROTECT DIVISION

B. CITY OR TOWN

4. OAK RIDGE

C. STATE &amp; ZIP CODE

TN 37831

## VI. FACILITY LOCATION

A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER

5. 3930 U.S. ROUTE 23 SOUTH

B. COUNTY NAME

PIKE

C. CITY OR TOWN

6. PIKETON

D. STATE &amp; ZIP CODE

OH 45661

E. COUNTY CODE (if known)

2819	(Specify)	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals	7	(Specify)
	(Specify)		7	(Specify)

# USEFUL OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME	U S DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	B. PHONE (area code - no.)
---------	--------------------------	----------------------------

C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter under the answer box; if "Other", specify.)	D. PHONE (area code - no.)
F - FEDERAL S - STATE P - PRIVATE M - PUBLIC (other than federal or state) C - OTHER (specify)	A. 615 576 0848

E. STREET OR P.O. BOX
P.O. BOX E ENVIRONMT PROT DIV

F. CITY OR TOWN	G. STATE	H. ZIP CODE	I. INDIAN LAND
BOAK RIDGE	TN	37831	Is the facility located on Indian land? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

## X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES (Discharge to Surface Water)	B. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)
IN OH 0006092	9 P
C. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)	D. OTHER (specify)
U	84-019 (specify) Ohio Solid Waste Disposal License
E. RCRA (Hazardous Waste)	F. OTHER (specify)
OR OH 7890008983	

## XI. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

## XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide brief description)

The Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant has been operating since 1954. The plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear reactors. Commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent uranium-235. Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the uranium process include a cooling water system, a nitrogen manufacturing plant, a sanitary water system, a sewage treatment system, laboratories, maintenance shops, and other facilities.

## XIII. CERTIFICATION (for individuals)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the persons or persons who manage the system, or who perform directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)	B. SIGNATURE	C. DATE SIGNED
Joe W. Parks, Director Enriching Operations Division	<i>Joe W. Parks</i>	FEB 1-1 1988

## COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EPA Form 3610-1 (6-80)	REVERSE
------------------------	---------

<b>FORM 3</b> RCRA	<b>EPA</b>	<b>HAZAR</b>	<b>U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</b> <b>IS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION</b> Consolidated Permit Program (This information is required under Section 3005 of RCRA.)	<b>I. EPA I.D. NUMBER</b>	
				F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 3 8 9 8 1 0	

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY		COMMENTS
APPLICATION APPROVED	DATE RECEIVED (yr., mo., & day)	

**II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION**

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in Item I above.

<b>A. FIRST APPLICATION</b> (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate date)		<b>1. NEW FACILITY</b> (Complete item below.)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. EXISTING FACILITY (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)		<input type="checkbox"/> 2. NEW FACILITY (Complete item below.)			
FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED (use the boxes to the left)		FOR NEW FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR IS EXPECTED TO BEGIN			
yr.	mo.	day	yr.	mo.	day
8	5	01	1	4	

**III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES**

**A. PROCESS CODE** - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, then describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).

**B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY** - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.  
1. **AMOUNT** - Enter the amount.  
2. **UNIT OF MEASURE** - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PROCESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	PROCESS	PROCESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<b>Storage:</b>			<b>Treatment:</b>		
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	S01	GALLONS OR LITERS	TANK	T01	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
TANK	S02	GALLONS OR LITERS	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	T02	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
WASTE PILE	S03	CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS	INCINERATOR	T03	TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	S04	GALLONS OR LITERS		T04	GALLONS PER HOUR OR LITERS PER HOUR
<b>Disposal:</b>			OTHER (Use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided: Item III-C.)		
INJECTION WELL	D79	GALLONS OR LITERS			
LANDFILL	D80	ACRE-Feet (the volume that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER			
LAND APPLICATION	D81	ACRES OR HECTARES			
OCEAN DISPOSAL	D82	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY			
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D83	GALLONS OR LITERS			
UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
GALLONS	G	LITERS PER DAY	ACRE-Feet	A	
LITERS	L	TONS PER HOUR	HECTARE-METER	F	
CUBIC YARDS	Y	METRIC TONS PER HOUR	ACRES	B	
CUBIC METERS	C	GALLONS PER HOUR	HECTARES	C	
GALLONS PER DAY	U	LITERS PER HOUR			

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III:** (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below): A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

<b>C</b>		<b>DUP</b>							
LINE NUMBER	A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	LINE NUMBER	A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
		1. AMOUNT (specify)	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)				1. AMOUNT	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	
X-1	S 0 2	600	G		5	D 8 0	44.5	A	
X-2	T 0 3	20	E		6	T 0 3	0.31	D	
1	S 0 1	100,000	G		7	S 0 1	1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	G	
2	S 0 4	4.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	G		8	S 0 1	17,000	G	
3	T 0 2	35,000	U		9	S 0 3	800	Y	
4	D 8 1	0.71	B		10				

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**

C SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "T" FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY)

1. X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility— estimated capacity 110 208-liter (55-gallon) drums within the contained area (i.e., liquid wastes) and estimated 2200 drums or 500 1-cubic yard polyethylene containers.
2. X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoons (volume adjusted to include North Lagoon).
3. X-701B Holding Pond
4. X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plot
5. X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility
6. X-705A Radicator
7. X-744G Non-UESA Bulk Storage Building
8. X-326 Waste Storage Facility
9. X-616 Treated Sludge Waste Pile

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

**A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

**B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** — For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. UNIT OF MEASURE** — For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

**ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE**      **CODE**  
 POUNDS ..... P  
 TONS ..... T

**METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE**      **CODE**  
 KILOGRAMS ..... K  
 METRIC TONS ..... M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

For listed hazardous wastes: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Notes: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

**2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** — A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	400	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				included with above

EPA ID NUMBER (enter from page 1)	FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
W 01 71 8 90 00 0 8 9 3 3	W DUP

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)**

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES											
							1. PROCESS CODES (enter)						2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))					
	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1	D	0	0	1	23,200	P	S	0	1									
2	F	0	0	1	2,400	P	S	0	1									
3	D	0	0	1	4,000	P	S	0	1									
4	D	0	0	8	1,000													
5	U	1	9	6	400	P	S	0	1									
6	F	0	0	7	400	P	S	0	1									
7	U	1	4	0	2,000*	P	S	0	1									
8	U	1	9	7														
9	U	1	6	0														
10	U	0	7	7														
11	U	0	8	0														
12	U	1	3	1														
13	U	1	1	2														
14	U	0	1	9														
15	U	1	5	9														
16	U	2	0	1														
17	U	3	5	3														
18	U	3	5	0														
19	U	2	1	1														
20	U	1	2	3														
21	D	0	0	6	90,000	P	S	0	1									
22	D	0	0	8														
23	D	0	0	7	1,000	T	S	0	4									
24	D	0	0	2	1,000	P	T	0	2									
25	D	0	0	6	40,000	P	D	8	0									
26	D	0	0	8														

EPA ID NUMBER		WASTE FROM PAGE 11		FOR OFFICIAL USE		Y	
WASTE FROM PAGE 11		W		DUP		DUP	
IV DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)							
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES			
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)		2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1	D 0 0 1	3,200	P	T 0 3			
2		20,000	P	S 0 1			
3		12,000	P	S 0 1			
4	D 0 0 5	1,500	P	S 0 1			
5	D 0 0 6						
6	D 0 0 1	500	G	S 0 1			
7	F 0 0 2	10,000		S 0 1			
8	F 0 0 3	2,500	F	S 0 1			
9	F 0 0 5	1,000	F	S 0 1			
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							

## IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

CONTINUED

USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 3.

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F 0 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 16

## V. FACILITY DRAWING

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

## VI. PHOTOGRAPHS

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

## VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

39 00 03 7

088 00 02 8

## VIII. FACILITY OWNER

☐ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO. (area code &amp; no.)

U. S. Department of Energy

1615-576-08-6

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST.

6. ZIP CODE

P. O. Box E

Oak Ridge

TN

37831

## IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (PRINT OR TYPE)

Joe W. Parks, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE

Joe W. Parks

C. DATE SIGNED

FEB 11 1988

## X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (PRINT OR TYPE)

Joe W. Parks, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE

Joe W. Parks

C. DATE SIGNED

FEB 11 1988

ATTACHMENT 1

Page 3A of 5

1. Includes miscellaneous laboratory solvents, paint solvents, discarded fuels, and miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 3,4. Paint spray booth wastes have EPA waste codes D001 and D008.
- 7-20. Miscellaneous small quantity laboratory chemicals.
- 21,22. Metals sludge from raffinate treatment process.
- 25,26. Metals sludge from raffinate treatment buried in X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility (8/84 - 6/85).

Page 3B of 5

1. Flammable solvents mixed with burnable solids and incinerated in X-705A Radiator (8/85 - 4/86).
2. Miscellaneous dried sludges from small parts and hand-table decontamination operations. Generally referred to as "gunk".
- 3,4. Ash from incineration of contaminated burnables.
5. Flammable mixed wastes (various assays).
6. Mixed wastes (various assays)-waste may be EP Toxic Testing Program underway.



**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**  
**GENERAL INFORMATION**  
 Consolidated Permit Program  
 (Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)

**EPA**

**GENERAL**

**I. EPA I.D. NUMBER** OH7890008983

**II. FACILITY NAME** U.S. DOE - Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant

**III. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS** U.S. Department of Energy  
 Post Office Box E  
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

**IV. FACILITY LOCATION** 3930 U.S. Route 23 South  
 Piketon, Ohio 45661

**I. EPA I.D. NUMBER**  
 FOH7890008983

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

If a preprinted label has been provided, fill it in the designated space. Review the instructions carefully; if any of it is incorrect, or through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. If any the preprinted data is absent (leave to the left of the label space line), then that data should appear; please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the data is complete and correct, you need not complete items I, III, V, and VI (except where indicated). Items II and VII must be completed regardless. If no label has been provided, the instructions for details, conditions and for the legal authority under which this data is collected.

**II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any question, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parentheses following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if you are excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"			SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	YES
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED		
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X		B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)	
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X			D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)	
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X			F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)	X
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X		H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)	X
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X		J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)	

**III. NAME OF FACILITY**

US DOE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT

**IV. FACILITY CONTACT**

A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title)	B. PHONE (area code & no.)
MA TRAVAGLINI ENV ENGINEER	615 576 0848

**V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS**

A. STREET OR P.O. BOX  
 PO BOX E ENV PROTECT DIVISION

B. CITY OR TOWN  
 OAK RIDGE

C. STATE  
 TN

D. ZIP CODE  
 37831

**VI. FACILITY LOCATION**

A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER  
 3930 U.S. ROUTE 23 SOUTH

B. COUNTY NAME  
 PIKE

C. CITY OR TOWN  
 PIKETON

D. STATE  
 OH

E. ZIP CODE  
 45661

F. COUNTY CODE  
 11-30-87

2 8 1 9		Industrial Inorganic Chemicals		7	
C. FIRST		C. THIRD		D. SECOND	
(specify)		(specify)		(specify)	
E. FOURTH		F. FIFTH		G. SIXTH	
(specify)		(specify)		(specify)	

1. OPERATOR INFORMATION		A. NAME		B. PHONE (area code)	
U S D E P A R T M E N T O F E N E R G Y		C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box; (5 "Other", specify))		D. PHONE (area code)	
F - FEDERAL S - STATE P - PRIVATE		M - PUBLIC (other than federal or state) C - OTHER (specify)		A. 6 1 5 5 7 6	
E. STREET OR P.O. BOX:		F. CITY OR TOWN		G. STATE H. ZIP CODE	
O B O X E E N V I R O N M T P R O T D I V		O A K R I D G E		T N 3 7 8 3 1	
I. INDIAN LAND		J. INDIAN LAND		K. INDIAN LAND	
L. INDIAN LAND		M. INDIAN LAND		N. INDIAN LAND	

EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS		A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)		B. PDES (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)	
N O H O O O 6 0 9 2		9 P		8 4 - 0 1 9	
C. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)		D. OTHER (specify)		E. OTHER (specify)	
U		8 4 - 0 1 9		(specify) Ohio Solid Waste Disposal License	
F. RCRA (Hazardous Waste)		G. OTHER (specify)		H. OTHER (specify)	
R O H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3		9		(specify)	

1. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intakes and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

# II. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

The Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant has been operating since 1954. The plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear reactors. Commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent uranium-235. Ancillary process systems, and operations serving the uranium process include a cooling water system, a nitrogen manufacturing plant, a sanitary water system, a sewage treatment system, laboratories, maintenance shops, and other facilities.

2

# III. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (Type or print)		B. SIGNATURE		C. DATE SIGN.	
Joe W. Parks, Director Enriching Operations Division		<i>Joe W. Parks</i>		11/30/87	

# COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (Type or print)

2. SIGNATURE

3. DATE SIGN.

<b>FORM</b> <b>3</b> <b>RCRA</b>		<b>U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</b> <b>HAZARDOUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION</b> <i>Consolidated Permit Program</i> (This information is required under Section 3005 of RCRA.)	<b>I. EPA I.D. NUMBER</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span>F</span><span>O</span><span>H</span><span>7</span><span>8</span><span>9</span><span>0</span><span>0</span><span>0</span><span>8</span><span>9</span><span>8</span> </div>
--	--	--	---

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
APPLICATION APPROVED	DATE RECEIVED (yr., mo., & day)	COMMENTS							

**II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION**

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in Item I above.

<b>A. FIRST APPLICATION</b> (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate date)				<input type="checkbox"/> <b>1. EXISTING FACILITY</b> (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)				<input type="checkbox"/> <b>2. NEW FACILITY</b> (Complete item below)								
C	YR.	MO.	DAY	FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED (use the boxes to the left)				YR.	MO.	DAY	FOR NEW FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE CONSTRUCTION BEGAN EXPECTED TO					
8	5	5	0	1	4											

**III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES**

**A. PROCESS CODE** - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).

**B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY** - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.

1. **AMOUNT** - Enter the amount.

2. **UNIT OF MEASURE** - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PRO- CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	PROCESS	PRO- CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<b>Storage:</b>			<b>Treatment:</b>		
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	S01	GALLONS OR LITERS	TANK	T01	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
TANK	S02	GALLONS OR LITERS	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	T02	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
WASTE PILE	S03	CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS	INCINERATOR	T03	TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	S04	GALLONS OR LITERS		T04	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
<b>Disposal:</b>			OTHER (Use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided; Item III-C.)		
INJECTION WELL	D79	GALLONS OR LITERS			
LANDFILL	D80	ACRE-Feet (the volume that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER			
LAND APPLICATION	D81	ACRES OR HECTARES			
OCEAN DISPOSAL	D82	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY			
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D83	GALLONS OR LITERS			

UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
GALLONS	G	LITERS PER DAY	V	ACRE-Feet	A
LITERS	L	TONS PER HOUR	D	HECTARE-METER	P
CUBIC YARDS	Y	METRIC TONS PER HOUR	W	ACRES	E
CUBIC METERS	C	GALLONS PER HOUR	E	HECTARES	C
GALLONS PER DAY	U	LITERS PER HOUR	H		

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below):** A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span><b>C</b></span> <span><b>DUP</b></span> </div>									
LINE NUMBER	A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	LINE NUMBER	A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY		
		1. AMOUNT (specify)				1. AMOUNT			
		2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)				2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)			
X-1	S 0 2	600		5	D 8 0	44.5			
X-2	T 0 3	20		6	T 0 3	0.31			
1	S 0 1	100,000		7	S 0 1	1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup>			
2	S 0 4	4.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>		8	S 0 1	17,000			
3	T 0 2	35,000		9	S 0 3	800			
4	D 8 1	0.71		10					

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**

C. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "T04"). FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

1. X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility- estimated capacity 110 208-liter (55-gallon) drums within the contained area (i.e., liquid wastes) and estimated 2200 drums or 500 1-cubic yard polyethylene containers.
2. X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoons, (volume adjusted to include North Lagoon).
3. X-701B Holding Pond
4. X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plot
5. X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility
6. X-705A Radiator
7. X-744G Non-UESA Bulk Storage Building
8. X-326 Waste Storage Facility
9. X-616 Treated Sludge Waste Pile

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER - Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY - For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

C. UNIT OF MEASURE - For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE      CODE  
POUNDS..... P  
TONS..... T

METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE      CODE  
KILOGRAMS..... K  
METRIC TONS..... M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

For listed hazardous wastes: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Notes: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

**2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line "Included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** - A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE		C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)		D. PROCESSES									
									1. PROCESS CODES (enter)					2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))				
X-1	K	0	5	4	900		P		T	0	3	D	8	0				
X-2	D	0	0	2	400		P		T	0	3	D	8	0				
X-3	D	0	0	1	100		P		T	0	3	D	8	0				
X-4	D	0	0	2														Included with above

Continued from page 2.

NOTE Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved OMB No. 158-S800

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY												
W 0 H 7 8 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1													W DUP 2 DUP												
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																									
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																		
							1. PROCESS CODES (enter)																		
				2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))																					
1	D	0	0	1	23,200	P	S	0	1																
2	F	0	0	1	2,400	P	S	0	1																
3	D	0	0	1	4,000	P	S	0	1																
4	D	0	0	8	1,000																				
5	U	1	9	6	400	P	S	0	1																
6	F	0	0	7	400	P	S	0	1																
7	U	1	4	0	2,000*	P	S	0	1																
8	U	1	9	7																					
9	U	1	6	9																					
10	U	0	7	7																					
11	U	0	8	0																					
12	U	1	3	1																					
13	U	1	1	2																					
14	U	0	1	9																					
15	U	1	5	9																					
16	U	2	0	1																					
17	U	3	5	3																					
18	U	3	5	0																					
19	U	2	1	1																					
20	U	1	2	3																					
21	D	0	0	6	90,000	P	S	0	1																
22	D	0	0	8																					
23	D	0	0	7	1,000	T	S	0	4																
24	D	0	0	2	1,000	P	T	0	2																
25	D	0	0	6	40,000	P	D	8	0																
26	D	0	0	8																					

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)															FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY														
W 0 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1															W D U P														

IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES											
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)						2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))					
1	D 0 0 1	3,200	P	T 0 3							Mixed Wastes				
2		12,000	P	S 0 1							Possible Mixed Waste				
3	D 0 0 5	1,500	P	S 0 1							Mixed Wastes				
4	D 0 0 6														
5	D 0 0 1	500	G	S 0 1							Mixed Wastes				
6	D 0 0 2	500	G	S 0 1							Mixed Wastes				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)**

2. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 3.

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

0	4	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	8	3	6
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**V. FACILITY DRAWING**

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

**VI. PHOTOGRAPHS**

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

**VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION**

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

39 00 03.7

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

088 00 02.8

**VIII. FACILITY OWNER**
☐ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

U. S. Department of Energy

2. PHONE NO. (area code &amp; no.)

615-576-08

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

P. O. Box E

4. CITY OR TOWN

Oak Ridge

5. ST.

TN

6. ZIP CODE

3783-1

**X. OWNER CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

NAME (print or type)

Joe W. Parks, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE



C. DATE SIGNED

11/30/87

**OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

NAME (print or type)

Joe W. Parks, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE



C. DATE SIGNED

11/30/87

US EPA PART A, FORM 3

ATTACHMENT I

Page 3A of 5

1. Includes miscellaneous laboratory solvents, paint solvents, discarded fuels, and miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 3,4. Paint spray booth wastes have EPA waste codes D001 and D008.
- 7-20. Miscellaneous small quantity laboratory chemicals.
- 21,22. Metals sludge from raffinate treatment process.
- 25,26. Metals sludge from raffinate treatment buried in X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility (8/84 - 6/85).

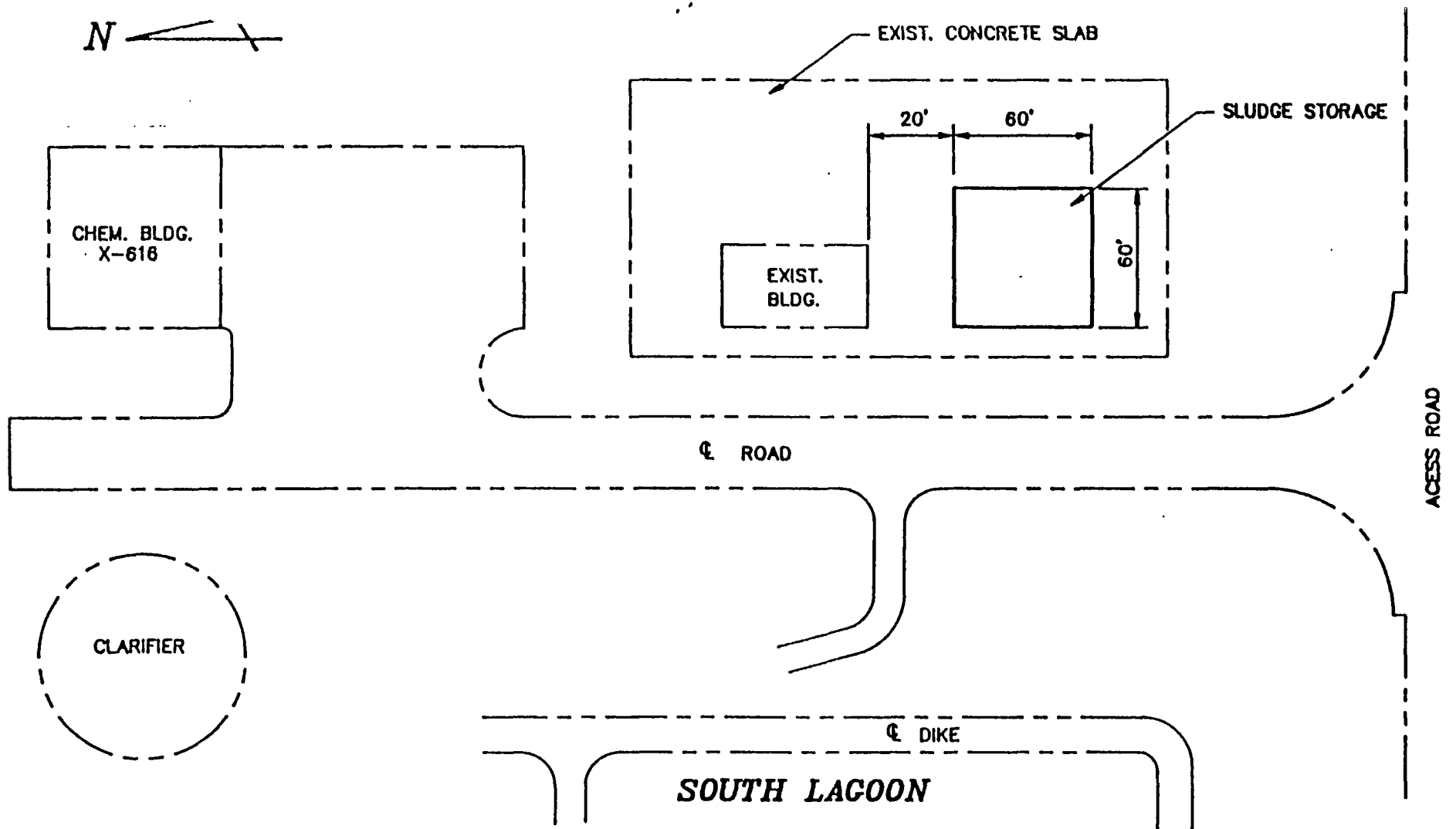
Page 3B of 5

1. Flammable solvents mixed with burnable solids and incinerated in X-705A Radiator (8/85 - 4/86).
2. Miscellaneous dried sludges from small parts and hand-table decontamination operations. Generally referred to as "gunk".
- 3,4. Ash from incineration of contaminated burnables.
5. Flammable mixed wastes (various assays).
6. Mixed wastes (various assays)-waste may be EP Toxic Testing Program underway.



Part A Application  
Form 3  
Enclosure II

N



PARTIAL PLAN  
NTS

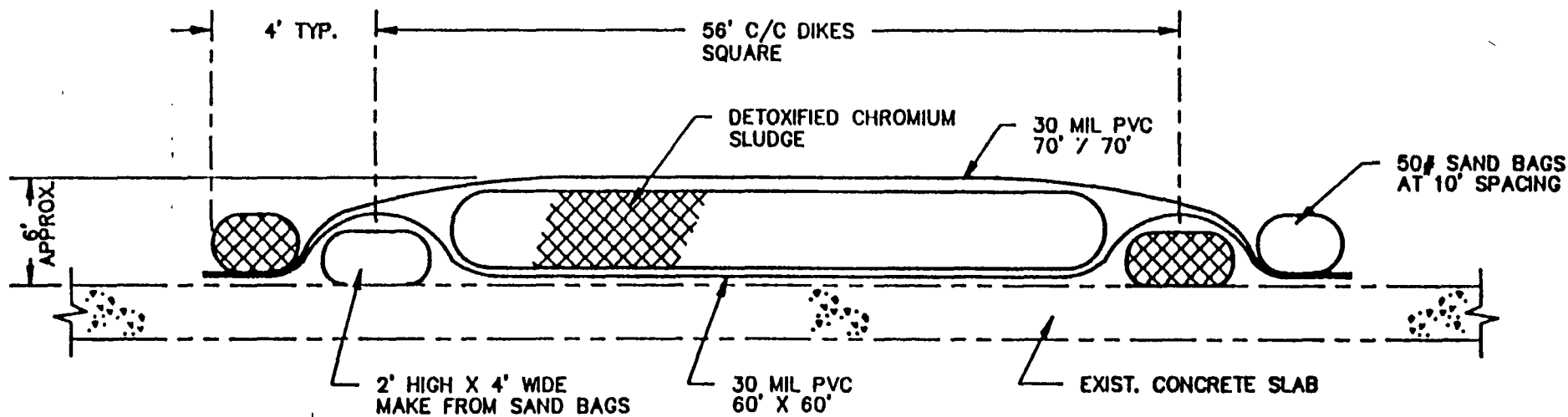
**X-616 FACILITY**

**DWN. R.R. McROBERTS**

**11/10/87**

**ENGR. J.M. HORTEL**

**11/10/87**



**CROSS-SECTION THROUGH  
INTERIM STORAGE  
APPROX. STORAGE CAPACITY 20,000CF**

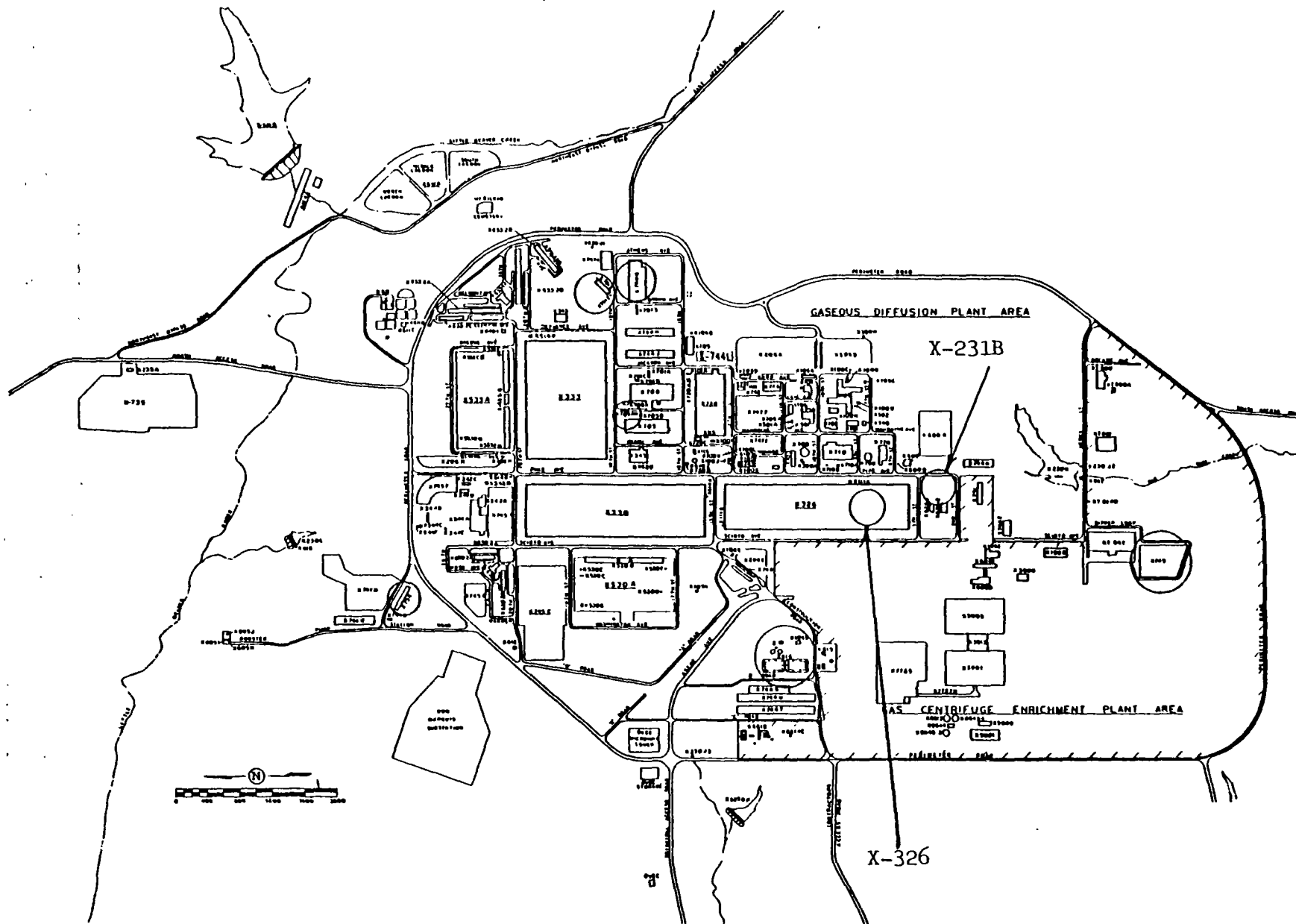
## **X-616 FACILITY**

**DWN. R.R. McROBERTS**

**11/10/8**

**ENGR. J.M. HORTTEL**

**11/10/8**



X-SITE BUILDING INDEX MAP

Part A Application

There are several changes to the Part A Permit Application as a result of the request for the interim status change. All of the changes are on Form 2 of the application and are as noted below:

1. Sect. III, line 2 - The capacity of the surface impoundment(s) has been doubled to reflect the addition of the North Lagoon.
2. Sect. III, line 8 - The total design capacity of the X-326 Waste Storage Facility is depicted. It should be noted that, at any given time, a large percentage of the capacity may be taken up by nonhazardous materials.
3. Sect. III, line 9 - The volume of the waste pile created by the treatment and dewatering of chromium sludge is estimated to be 800 cubic yards.
4. Sect. IV, page 3B of 5 - Twenty thousand (20,000) pounds of containerized material was removed from line 2. This quantity represented chemical trap material which has been found to be nonhazardous. The twelve thousand (12,000) pounds (now shown in line 2) represents a mixed waste called "gunk" and test results are not yet available.
5. Sect. IV, page 3B of 5 - Lines 3 and 4 represents incinerator ash from contaminated burnables. Currently, there is no ash in inventory and none is being generated due to the incinerator being shut down.
6. Sect. IV, page 3B of 5 - Line 6 represents waste streams referred to as lab acids, carbonate solutions, and other aqueous solutions. An estimated 30 % to 50 % of the lab acids are hazardous by virtue of the pH being less than 2.0. Laboratory tests are underway on representative samples of all solutions to determine if other hazardous characteristics are present.

#### X-616 Chromium Sludge North Impoundment

In December 1985, a misvalving incident caused an undetermined amount of chromium sludge to be discharged into the X-616 North Impoundment instead of the South Impoundment per normal operations. Subsequently, samples were collected from the bottom of the north impoundment and analyzed using US EPA approved protocol for EP Toxicity. They were found to be EP Toxic by virtue of exceeding the regulatory limits for chromium in leachate from the samples.

For this reason, US DOE requests that the status of the North Impoundment be changed to the storage of an EP Toxic sludge. The North Impoundment is not intended to be used for the storage of any additional sludge, therefore, the volume in storage will not be increased at any future date. However, it should be pointed out that, due to closure activities beginning in the spring of 1988, the North Impoundment will not be entered into the Part B Permit Application. For that reason, certain RCRA required activities, e.g., engineering certification of the dike walls, will not be performed. Other activities, such as inspections and security measures, are in place or will be initiated immediately.

#### X-616 Treated Sludge Waste Pile

On May 22, 1987, DOE-ORO sent a letter to US EPA, Region V, and OEPA requesting a Change in Interim Status for the X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoon. The request was to allow the treatment of a portion of the sludge to render it nonhazardous and subsequently bury the resultant sludge cake in the X-735 Sanitary Landfill. In a letter dated October 13, 1987, US EPA approved the treatment process, but required that approval from OEPA be obtained prior to beginning any treatment.

Since the request for treatment was submitted, US DOE has become aware that the chromium sludge contains low concentrations of hazardous constituents, specifically, halogenated solvents. Both US EPA and OEPA were subsequently made aware of the presence of the solvents in the sludge. Because of this contamination, OEPA has not yet determined the status of the treated sludge waste pile; they consider the sludge may be a listed hazardous waste. A final resolution is pending. The US DOE position is that the material is nonhazardous for two reasons; first, the TCLP tests performed on the sludge indicated solvent concentrations below significance levels and second, the waste stream entering the X-616 treatment facility is specifically exempted from RCRA regulatory authority.

However, a Change of Interim Status is requested to allow the formation of a hazardous waste pile. It should be noted that, once a final regulatory determination is made, the waste pile may be removed from the Part A application. At this time, indications are that OEPA will exempt the waste pile from the Part B permitting process, however, certain aspects of the RCRA regulations are to be followed, e.g., inspections, security requirements, etc. Ohio EPA (Ed Kitchen) has discussed this action with US EPA (George Hamper).

#### X-326 Mixed Waste Storage Area

The X-326 Mixed Waste Storage Area is currently being upgraded to meet the RCRA standards for a hazardous waste storage area. The waste to be stored in this area are classified as mixed wastes, i.e., having radioactive and hazardous characteristics. The justification for requesting the change is partially due to the Final Interpretative Rule regarding by-product material. However, this request is for an additional storage capacity due to recent changes in Department of Energy requirements concerning security measures for storage of specified levels of radioactively contaminated wastes. The X-326 Storage Area provides the necessary level of security protection.

All aspects of the RCRA regulations will be met. As stated, the physical facilities are being upgraded to meet RCRA standards. Inspections, operating records, and other required aspects of RCRA will be implemented as soon as possible. Inspections of the facility and the reasons for requesting the new area are available to EPA personnel with the appropriate authorization from DOE security.

**FORM 1**  
**GENERAL**

**EPA**

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**  
**GENERAL INFORMATION**  
Consolidated Permit Program  
(Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)

**I. EPA I.D. NUMBER** OH7890008983

**II. FACILITY NAME** U.S. DOE - Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant

**V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS** U.S. Department of Energy  
Post Office Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

**VI. FACILITY LOCATION** 3930 U.S. Route 23 South  
Piketon, Ohio 45661

**I. EPA I.D. NUMBER**  
OH 78 90 00 89 83

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**  
If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete Items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-8 which must be completed regardless). Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.

**II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"			SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"		
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED		YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X		B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)		X	
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X			D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)		X	
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X			F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)		X	
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X		H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)		X	
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X		J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	

**III. NAME OF FACILITY**

1. SKIP USDOE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT

**IV. FACILITY CONTACT**

A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title) B. PHONE (area code & no.)

2. MA TRAVAGLINI ENV ENGINEER 615 576 0848

**V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS**

A. STREET OR P.O. BOX B. CITY OR TOWN C. STATE D. ZIP CODE

3. PO BOX E ENV PROTECT DIVISION OAK RIDGE TN 37831

**VI. FACILITY LOCATION**

A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER B. COUNTY NAME C. CITY OR TOWN D. STATE E. ZIP CODE F. COUNTY CODE (if known)

5. 3930 U.S. ROUTE 23 SOUTH PIKE PIKETON OH 45661



## VII. SIC CODES (4-digit, in order of priority)

A. FIRST				B. SECOND			
7	2	8	1	9	(specify)	7	(specify)
Industrial Inorganic Chemicals							
C. THIRD				D. FOURTH			
7	(specify)	7	(specify)	7	(specify)	7	(specify)

## VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME												B. Is the name listed in Item VIII-A, also the owner?			
U S DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY												<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box; if "Other", specify.)										D. PHONE (area code & no.)					
F - FEDERAL		M - PUBLIC (other than federal or state)		S - STATE		Q - OTHER (specify)		F (specify)		A		6 1 5 5 7 6 0 8 4 8			
E. STREET OR P.O. BOX:															
P O BOX E ENVIRONMT PROT DIV															
F. CITY OR TOWN										G. STATE		H. ZIP CODE		IX. INDIAN LAND	
B O A K R I D G E										T N		3 7 8 3 1		Is the facility located on Indian lands? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

## X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)										D. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)									
9 N O H 0 0 0 6 0 9 2										9 P									
B. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)										E. OTHER (specify)									
9 U										9 8 4 - 0 1 9 (specify) Ohio Solid Waste Disposal License									
C. RCRA (Hazardous Waste)										F. OTHER (specify)									
9 R O H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3										9 (specify)									

## XI. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intakes and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

## XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

The Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant has been operating since 1954. The plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear reactors. Commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent uranium-235. Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the uranium process include a cooling water system, a nitrogen manufacturing plant, a sanitary water system, a sewage treatment system, laboratories, maintenance shops, and other facilities.

## XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the persons or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)	B. SIGNATURE	C. DATE SIGNED
J. C. Hall, Acting Director Enriching Operations Division	<i>[Signature]</i>	7/1/87

## COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

<b>I. EPA I.D. NUMBER</b>							
<b>F</b>							

APPLICATION APPROVED	DATE RECEIVED (YY, MM, & DAY)
-------------------------	----------------------------------

2. **UNIT OF MEASURE** – For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

<u>PROCESS</u>	<u>APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY</u>	<u>PROCESS</u>	<u>APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY</u>
<u>Storage:</u>		<u>Treatment:</u>	
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	#01 GALLONS OR LITERS	TANK	T01 GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
TANK	#02 GALLONS OR LITERS	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	T02 GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
WASTE PILE	#03 CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS	INCINERATOR	T03 TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	#04 GALLONS OR LITERS		T04 GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
<u>Disposal:</u>		OTHER (Use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided; Item III-C.)	
INJECTION WELL	D79 GALLONS OR LITERS		
LANDFILL	D80 ACRE-FEET (the volume that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER		
LAND APPLICATION	#01 ACRES OR HECTARES		
OCEAN DISPOSAL	#02 GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY		
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	#03 GALLONS OR LITERS		

<u>UNIT OF MEASURE</u>	<u>UNIT OF MEASURE CODE</u>	<u>UNIT OF MEASURE</u>	<u>UNIT OF MEASURE CODE</u>	<u>UNIT OF MEASURE</u>	<u>UNIT OF MEASURE CODE</u>
GALLONS . . . . .	A	LITERS PER DAY . . . . .	V	ACRE-FEET . . . . .	A
LITERS . . . . .	B	TONS PER HOUR . . . . .	F	HECTARE-METER . . . . .	P
CUBIC YARDS . . . . .	Y	METRIC TONS PER HOUR . . . . .	H	ATON . . . . .	B
CUBIC METERS . . . . .	C	GALLONS PER HOUR . . . . .	E	HECTARES . . . . .	G
GALLONS PER DAY . . . . .	U	LITERS PER HOUR . . . . .	H		

EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below): A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

C		DUP										7/24/68																		
LINE NUMBER		A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY										FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	LINE NUMBER		A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY										FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY			
			1. AMOUNT (specify)										2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)				1. AMOUNT										2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)			
X-1		S O 2	600 <sup>+</sup>										G			5	D 8 O	44.5												
X-2		T O 3	20										E			6	T O 3	0.31												
1		S O 1	100,000										G			7	S O 1	1.0 X 10 <sup>6</sup>										G		
2		S O 4	2.1 X 10 <sup>6</sup>										G			8														
3		T O 2	35,000										U			9														
4		D 8 1	0.71													10														

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**

**C. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "T")** FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE  
INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

1. X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility - estimated capacity 110 208-liter (55-gallon) drums within the contained area (i.e., liquid wastes) and estimated 2200 drums or 500 1-cubic yard polyethylene containers.
2. X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoon
3. X-701B Holding Pond
4. X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plot
5. X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility
6. X-705A Radicator
7. X-744G Non-UESA Bulk Storage Building

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

**A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

**B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** - For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. UNIT OF MEASURE** - For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

**ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE**      **CODE**  
POUNDS ..... P  
TONS ..... T

**METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE**      **CODE**  
KILOGRAMS ..... K  
METRIC TONS ..... M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

For listed hazardous wastes: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Note: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right out of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

**2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on this line enter "Included with above" and make no other entries on this line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV.** (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below) - A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZ. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	400	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				Included with above

NOTE: Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved JMB No. 158-S8000

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY										
NO H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1 <small>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15</small>													W DUP <small>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20</small>										
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																							
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTENO (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																
	1	2	3	4			1. PROCESS CODES (enter)								2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))								
1	D	0	0	1	23,200	P	S	0	1														
2	F	0	0	1	2,400	P	S	0	I														
3	D	0	0	1	4,000	P	S	0	1														
4	D	0	0	8	1,000																		
5	U	1	9	6	400	P	S	0	1														
6	F	0	0	7	400	P	S	0	I														
7	U	1	4	0	2,000*	P	S	0	1														
8	U	1	9	7																			
9	U	1	6	9																			
10	U	0	7	7																			
11	U	0	8	0																			
12	U	1	3	1																			
13	U	1	1	2																			
14	U	0	1	9																			
15	U	1	5	9																			
16	U	2	0	1																			
17	U	3	5	3																			
18	U	3	5	0																			
19	U	2	1	1																			
20	U	1	2	3																			
21	D	0	0	6	90,000	P	S	0	1														
22	D	0	0	8																			
23	D	0	0	7	1,000	T	S	0	4														
24	D	0	0	2	1,000	P	T	0	2														
25	D	0	0	6	40,000	P	D	8	0														
26	D	0	0	8																			

EPA I.D. NUMBER		R (enter from page 1)		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	
0	H 7 8 9 0	0	0 8 9 8 3 1	W	DUP
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continue)					
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	1. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))
1	D 0 0 1	3,200	P	T 0 3	
2		20,000	P	S 0 1	
3		12,000	P	S 0 1	
4	D 0 0 5	1,500	P	S 0 1	
5	D 0 0 6				
6	D 0 0 1	500	G	S 0 1	
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)****E. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 3.**

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F	O	H	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	8	3	TIA	C
													6	

**V. FACILITY DRAWING**

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

**VI. PHOTOGRAPHS**

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

**VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION**

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, &amp; seconds)

3	9	0	0	0	3	7
38	44	27	44	46	31	

0	8	8	0	0	0	2	8
72	74	75	76	77	78		

**VIII. FACILITY OWNER**
☐ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO. (area code &amp; no.)

E	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	6	1	5	5	7	6	0	8	4	8
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST.

6. ZIP CODE

F	P. O. Box E	G	Oak Ridge	T	N	3	7	8	3	1
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

**IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

B. SIGNATURE

C. DATE SIGNED

J. C. Hall, Acting Director  
Enriching Operations Division

**X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

B. SIGNATURE

C. DATE SIGNED

J. C. Hall, Acting Director  
Enriching Operations Division


US EPA PART A, Form 3  
Attachment I

Page 3A of 5

1. Includes miscellaneous laboratory solvents, paint solvents, discarded fuels, and miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 3,4. Paint spray booth wastes have EPA waste codes D001 and D008.
- 7-20. Miscellaneous small quantity laboratory chemicals.
- 21,22. Metals sludge from raffinate treatment process.
- 25,26. Metals sludge from raffinate treatment buried in X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility (8/84 - 6/85).

Page 3B of 5

1. Flammable solvents mixed with burnable solids and incinerated in X-705A Radicator (8/85 - 4/86).
2. Spent chemical trap material consisting of alumina (aluminum oxide), magnesium fluoride, and/or sodium fluoride. Used for the removal of radioactive materials from process vents.
3. Miscellaneous dried sludges from small parts and hand-table decontamination operations. Generally referred to as "gunk".
- 4,5. Ash from incineration of contaminated burnables.

FORM <b>1</b>		U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b> Consolidated Permits Program (Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)	
GENERAL			
I. EPA I.D. NUMBER OH7890008983			
III. FACILITY NAME U.S. DOE - Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment			
V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS U.S. Department of Energy Post Office Box E Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831			
VI. FACILITY LOCATION U.S. Route 23, South Piketon, Ohio 45661			

I. EPA I.D. NUMBER			
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS			
If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-B which must be completed regardless). Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.			

II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS			
INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column, if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.			
SPECIFIC QUESTIONS		MARK 'X'	
		YES	NO
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)			X
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)		X	
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)		X	
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)			X
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)			X
B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)			X
D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)			X
F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)			X
H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)			X
J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)			X

III. NAME OF FACILITY	
1	SKIP U.S. DOE PORTSMOUTH URANIUM ENRICHMENT CMPLX

IV. FACILITY CONTACT	
A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title)	
2	TRAVAGLINI MA ENV ENGINEER
B. PHONE (area code & no.)	
615	576 0845

V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS	
A. STREET OR P.O. BOX	
3	PO BOX E ENVIRONMENTAL PROT DIV
B. CITY OR TOWN	
4	OAK RIDGE
C. STATE	
TN	
D. ZIP CODE	
37831	

VI. FACILITY LOCATION	
A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER	
5	U.S. ROUTE 23 SOUTH
B. COUNTY NAME	
PIKE	
C. CITY OR TOWN	
6	PIKETON
D. STATE	
OH	
E. ZIP CODE	
45661	
F. COUNTY CODE (if known)	

11/25/86



CONTINUED FROM THE FRONT

## VII. SIC CODES (4-digit, in order of priority)

A. FIRST				B. SECOND			
7	2	8	1	9	(specify)	7	(specify)
Industrial Inorganic Chemicals							
C. THIRD				D. FOURTH			
7	(specify)	7	(specify)	7	(specify)	7	(specify)

## VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME										B. Is the name listed in Item VIII-A also the owner?	
U S D E P A R T M E N T O F E N E R G Y										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box; if "Other", specify.)										D. PHONE (area code & no.)	
F = FEDERAL    M = PUBLIC (other than federal or state)    F (specify) S = STATE    Q = OTHER (specify) P = PRIVATE										6 1 5 5 7 6 0 8 4	
E. STREET OR P.O. BOX										IX. INDIAN LAND	
P O B O X E E N V I R O N M T P R O T B R A N C H										Is the facility located on Indian lands?	
B O A K R I D G E										<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
F. CITY OR TOWN					G. STATE		H. ZIP CODE				
O A K R I D G E					T N		3 7 8 3 1				

## X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)										D. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)									
9 N 0 H 0 0 0 6 0 9 2										9 P									
B. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)										E. OTHER (specify)									
9 U										8 4 - 0 1 9 (specify) Ohio Solid Waste Disposal License									
C. RCRA (Hazardous Wastes)										F. OTHER (specify)									
9 R 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3										(specify)									

## XI. MAP


Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

## XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

The Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Complex has been operating since 1954. The plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear reactors. Commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent uranium-235 (U-235). Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the uranium process include a cooling water system, a sanitary water system, a sewage system, a steam plant, a nitrogen manufacturing plant, laboratories, maintenance shops, and other facilities.

## XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)		B. SIGNATURE		C. DATE SIGNED	
W. F. Manning, Director Enriching Operations Division				11/25/86	
COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY					
C					

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
APPLICATION APPROVED		DATE RECEIVED (yr, mo, & day)				COMMENTS			
23		14							

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in Item 1 above.

- ### III. PROCESSES – CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES

3. **PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY** — For each code entered in column A, enter the capacity of the process.
1. **AMOUNT** — Enter the amount.
  2. **UNIT OF MEASURE** — For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below): A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

EPA Form 3510-3 (6-80) PAGE 1 OF 5 CONTINUE ON REVERSE

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**

C. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "104"). FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

1. X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility; estimated capacity 110 208-liter (55-gallon) drums within the contained area (for liquid wastes) and an estimated 2200 drums or 500 1-cubic yard polyethylene containers.
2. X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoon
3. X-701B Holding Pond
4. X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plots (Currently undergoing closure)
5. X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

A. **EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

B. **ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** — For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

C. **UNIT OF MEASURE** — For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE	METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE
POUNDS.....	P	KILOGRAMS.....	K
TONS.....	T	METRIC TONS.....	M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

For listed hazardous waste: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Notes: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

2. **PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** — A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

W A S T E N O J Z	A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEAS- URE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K054	900	P	T03D80	
X-2	D002	400	P	T03D80	
X-3	D001	100	P	T03D80	
X-4	D002				included with above

Continued from page 2.

NOTE: Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved OMB No. 158-S80004

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>W 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1</span> <span>T/A C 1</span> </div>													<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>W 2</span> <span>DUP</span> <span>T/A C 2</span> <span>DUP</span> </div>													
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																										
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																						
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)								2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))														
				27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1	D 0 0 1	23,200	P	S	0	1																				
2	F 0 0 1	2,400	P	S	0	1																				
3	D 0 0 1	4,000	P	S	0	1																				
4	D 0 0 8	1,000																								
5	U 1 9 6	400	P	S	0	1																				
6	F 0 0 7	400	P	S	0	1																				
7	U 1 4 0	2,000*	P	S	0	1																				
8	U 1 9 7																									
9	U 1 6 9																									
10	U 0 7 7																									
11	U 0 8 0																									
12	U 1 3 1																									
13	U 1 1 2																									
14	U 0 1 9																									
15	U 1 5 9																									
16	U 2 0 1																									
17	U 3 5 3																									
18	U 3 5 0																									
19	U 2 1 1																									
20	U 1 2 3																									
21	D 0 0 6	90,000	P	S	0	1																				
22	D 0 0 8																									
23	D 0 0 7	1,000	T	S	0	4																				
24	D 0 0 2	1,000	P	T	0	2																				
25	D 0 0 6	48,000	P	D	8	0																				
26	D 0 0 8																									

Continued from the front.

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)**

**E. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 3.**

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 6

**V. FACILITY DRAWING**

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

**VI. PHOTOGRAPHS**

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

**VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION**

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)

3 9 0 0 0 3 7

0 8 8 0 0 0 2 8

**VIII. FACILITY OWNER**

☒ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO. (area code & no.)

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST.

6. ZIP CODE

**IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

W. F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE

*W. F. Manning*

C. DATE SIGNED

11/25/86

**X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

W. F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE

*W. F. Manning*

C. DATE SIGNED

11/25/86

USEPA PART A, FORM 3

ATTACHMENT I

1. Includes miscellaneous lab solvents, paint solvents, discarded fuels, and miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 3, 4. Paint spray booth wastes have EPA hazard codes D001 and D008.
- 7-20 Includes miscellaneous small quantities of laboratory chemicals. The amount and type vary from year to year.
- 21,22 Radioactive and hazardous mixed waste metals sludge. EP toxicity test indicates greater than allowable concentrations of cadmium and lead in the leachate.
- 25,26 Metals precipitation sludge buried prior to August 25, 1985. Evidence obtained at that time indicates that the sludge buried may have been toxic. Will be presumed to be toxic unless investigation proves otherwise.

FORM <b>1</b>	 <b>U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</b> <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b> <i>Consolidated Permits Program</i> <i>(Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)</i>	<b>I. EPA I.D. NUMBER</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> <b>F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3</b> </div>																																																						
<b>GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-B which must be completed regardless). Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.																																																								
<b>II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS</b> INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SPECIFIC QUESTIONS</th> <th colspan="3">MARK "X"</th> <th rowspan="2">SPECIFIC QUESTIONS</th> <th colspan="3">MARK "X"</th> </tr> <tr> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>FORM ATTACHED</th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>FORM ATTACHED</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> <td>B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> <td>H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> <td>J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"			SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"			YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED	A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X		B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)		X		C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X			D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)		X		E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X			F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)		X		G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X		H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)		X		I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X		J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	
SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"			SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"																																																			
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED		YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED																																																	
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X		B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)		X																																																		
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X			D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)		X																																																		
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X			F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)		X																																																		
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X		H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)		X																																																		
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X		J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X																																																		

<b>III. NAME OF FACILITY</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>1</b> <b>SKIP</b> <b>U.S. DOE PORTSMOUTH URANIUM ENRICHMENT COMPLEX</b> </div>									
<b>IV. FACILITY CONTACT</b> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;"> <b>A. NAME &amp; TITLE (last, first, &amp; title)</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>2</b> <b>TRAVAGLINI MIKE ENV ENGINEER</b> </div> </td> <td style="width:40%;"> <b>B. PHONE (area code &amp; no.)</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>6 1 5 5 7 6 0 8 4 5</b> </div> </td> </tr> </table>				<b>A. NAME &amp; TITLE (last, first, &amp; title)</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>2</b> <b>TRAVAGLINI MIKE ENV ENGINEER</b> </div>	<b>B. PHONE (area code &amp; no.)</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>6 1 5 5 7 6 0 8 4 5</b> </div>				
<b>A. NAME &amp; TITLE (last, first, &amp; title)</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>2</b> <b>TRAVAGLINI MIKE ENV ENGINEER</b> </div>	<b>B. PHONE (area code &amp; no.)</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>6 1 5 5 7 6 0 8 4 5</b> </div>								
<b>V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS</b> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;"> <b>A. STREET OR P.O. BOX</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>3</b> <b>P.O. BOX E, ENVIRON. PROTECTION BR</b> </div> </td> <td style="width:40%;"> <b>B. CITY OR TOWN</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>4</b> <b>OAK RIDGE</b> </div> </td> <td style="width:10%;"> <b>C. STATE</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>TN</b> </div> </td> <td style="width:10%;"> <b>D. ZIP CODE</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>3 7 8 3 1</b> </div> </td> </tr> </table>				<b>A. STREET OR P.O. BOX</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>3</b> <b>P.O. BOX E, ENVIRON. PROTECTION BR</b> </div>	<b>B. CITY OR TOWN</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>4</b> <b>OAK RIDGE</b> </div>	<b>C. STATE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>TN</b> </div>	<b>D. ZIP CODE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>3 7 8 3 1</b> </div>		
<b>A. STREET OR P.O. BOX</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>3</b> <b>P.O. BOX E, ENVIRON. PROTECTION BR</b> </div>	<b>B. CITY OR TOWN</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>4</b> <b>OAK RIDGE</b> </div>	<b>C. STATE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>TN</b> </div>	<b>D. ZIP CODE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>3 7 8 3 1</b> </div>						
<b>VI. FACILITY LOCATION</b> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;"> <b>A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>5</b> <b>U.S. ROUTE 23, SOUTH</b> </div> </td> <td style="width:40%;"> <b>B. COUNTY NAME</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>PIKE</b> </div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:60%;"> <b>C. CITY OR TOWN</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>6</b> <b>PIKETON</b> </div> </td> <td style="width:40%;"> <b>D. STATE</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>OH</b> </div> </td> <td style="width:10%;"> <b>E. ZIP CODE</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>4 5 6 6 1</b> </div> </td> <td style="width:10%;"> <b>F. COUNTY CODE (if known)</b>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> </td> </tr> </table>				<b>A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>5</b> <b>U.S. ROUTE 23, SOUTH</b> </div>	<b>B. COUNTY NAME</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>PIKE</b> </div>	<b>C. CITY OR TOWN</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>6</b> <b>PIKETON</b> </div>	<b>D. STATE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>OH</b> </div>	<b>E. ZIP CODE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>4 5 6 6 1</b> </div>	<b>F. COUNTY CODE (if known)</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div>
<b>A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>5</b> <b>U.S. ROUTE 23, SOUTH</b> </div>	<b>B. COUNTY NAME</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>PIKE</b> </div>								
<b>C. CITY OR TOWN</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>6</b> <b>PIKETON</b> </div>	<b>D. STATE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>OH</b> </div>	<b>E. ZIP CODE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>4 5 6 6 1</b> </div>	<b>F. COUNTY CODE (if known)</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div>						

CONTINUED FROM THE FRONT

## VII. SIC CODES (4-digit, in order of priority)

A. FIRST				B. SECOND			
7	2	8	1	9			
(specify)				(specify)			
Industrial Inorganic Chemicals							
C. THIRD				D. FOURTH			
7				7			
(specify)				(specify)			

## VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME										B. (Is the name listed in Item VIII-a and then owner?)														
U S DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY																				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box; if "Other", specify.)															D. PHONE (area code & no.)									
F = FEDERAL					M = PUBLIC (other than federal or state)					O = OTHER (specify)					A 6 1 5 5 7 6 0 8 4 8									
S = STATE																								
P = PRIVATE																								
E. STREET OR P.O. BOX																								
P O BOX E ENVIRONMT PROT BRANCH																								
F. CITY OR TOWN										G. STATE					H. ZIP CODE					IX. INDIAN LAND				
B O A K R I D G E										T N					3 7 8 3 1					Is the facility located on Indian lands?				
																				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				

## X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)										B. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)									
9 N 0 H 0 0 0 6 0 9 2										9 P									
C. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)										D. OTHER (specify)									
9 U										8 4 - 0 1 9 (specify) Ohio Solid Waste Disposal License									
E. RCRA (Hazardous Waste)										F. OTHER (specify)									
R 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3										(specify)									

## XI. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

## XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

The Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plant has been operating since 1954. The plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear reactors. Commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent uranium-235 (U-235). Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the uranium process include a cooling water system, a sanitary water system, a sewage system, a steam plant, a nitrogen manufacturing plant, laboratories, maintenance shops, and other facilities.

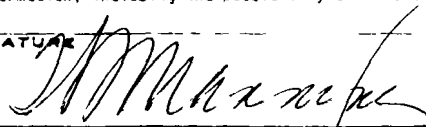
## XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME &amp; OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)

W. F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE



C. DATE SIGNED

APR 23 1986

## COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20



FORM 1 EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION  
Consolidated Permits Program  
(This information is required under Section 3005 of RCRA.)

I. EPA I.D. NUMBER  
F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPLICATION APPROVED DATE RECEIVED (yr., mo., & day) COMMENTS

II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in Item I above.

A. FIRST APPLICATION (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate date)

☒ 1. EXISTING FACILITY (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)

☐ 2. NEW FACILITY (Complete item below.)

FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED (use the boxes to the left)

FOR NEW FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR IS EXPECTED TO BEGIN

B. REVISED APPLICATION (place an "X" below and complete item I above)

☒ 1. FACILITY HAS INTERIM STATUS

☐ 2. FACILITY HAS A RCRA PERMIT

III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES

A. PROCESS CODE - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, then describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).

3. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.

1. AMOUNT - Enter the amount.

2. UNIT OF MEASURE - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PROCESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	PROCESS	PROCESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<b>Storage:</b>			<b>Treatment:</b>		
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	S01	GALLONS OR LITERS	TANK	T01	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
TANK	S02	GALLONS OR LITERS	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	T02	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
WASTE PILE	S03	CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS	INCINERATOR	T03	TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	S04	GALLONS OR LITERS			GALLONS PER HOUR OR LITERS PER HOUR
<b>Disposal:</b>			OTHER (Use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided; Item III-C.)	T04	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
INJECTION WELL	D79	GALLONS OR LITERS			
LANDFILL	D80	ACRE-FEET (the volume that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER			
LAND APPLICATION	D81	ACRES OR HECTARES			
OCEAN DISPOSAL	D82	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY			
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D83	GALLONS OR LITERS			
UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
GALLONS	G	LITERS PER DAY	ACRE-FEET	A	
LITERS	L	TONS PER HOUR	HECTARE-METER	H	
CUBIC YARDS	Y	METRIC TONS PER HOUR	ACRES	P	
CUBIC METERS	C	GALLONS PER HOUR	HECTARES	E	
GALLONS PER DAY	U	LITERS PER HOUR			

EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below): A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

DUP

LINE NUMBER	A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	LINE NUMBER	A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
		1. AMOUNT (specify)	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)				1. AMOUNT	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	
X-1	S 0 2	600	G		5	D 8 0	44.5	A	
X-2	T 0 3	20	E		6				
1	S 0 1	100,000	G		7				
2	S 0 4	2.1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	G		8				
	T 0 2	35,000	U		9				
4	D 8 1	0.71	B		10				

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**

C. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "04"). FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

1. X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility; estimated capacity 110 208-liter (55-gallon) drums within the contained area (for liquid wastes) and an estimated 2200 drums or 500 1-cubic yard polyethylene containers.
2. X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoon
3. X-701B Holding Pond
4. X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plots (Currently undergoing closure)
5. X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

A. **EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describe the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

B. **ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** — For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

C. **UNIT OF MEASURE** — For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE	METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE
POUNDS.....	P	KILOGRAMS.....	K
TONS.....	T	METRIC TONS.....	M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

For listed hazardous wastes: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Notes: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

2. **PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** — A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

W 0 Z	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEAS- URE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	400	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				included with above

Continued from page 2.

NOTE: Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved OMB No. 158-S80004

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page-1)												FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY											
0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1												<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>W</div> <div>DUP</div> <div>2 DUP</div> </div>											

V. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES													
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)								2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))					
				27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	D 0 0 1	23,200	P	S	0	1											
2	F 0 0 1	2,400	P	S	0	1											
3	D 0 0 1	4,000	P	S	0	1											
4	D 0 0 8																
5	U 1 9 6	400	P	S	0	1											
6	F 0 0 7	400	P	S	0	1											
7	U 1 4 0	2,000*	P	S	0	1											
8	D 0 0 6	90,000*	P	S	0	1											
9	D 0 0 8																
10	D 0 0 7	1,000	T	S	0	4											
11	D 0 0 2	100	P	T	0	2											
12	D 0 0 6	48,000	P	D	8	0											
13	D 0 0 8																
14																	
15		*See Form 3,															
16		Attachment I.															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

Continued from the front.

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)**

**E. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 3.**

**EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)**

F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 8 9 8 3 6

**V. FACILITY DRAWING**

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

**VI. PHOTOGRAPHS**

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

**VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION**

**LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)**

**LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)**

3 9 0 0 0 3 7

0 8 8 0 0 0 2 8

**VIII. FACILITY OWNER**

☐ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

**1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER**

**2. PHONE NO. (area code & no.)**

E U. S. Department of Energy

6 1 5 - 5 7 6 - 0 8 4 8

**3. STREET OR P.O. BOX**

**4. CITY OR TOWN**

**5. ST.**

**6. ZIP CODE**

F P. O. Box E

G Oak Ridge

T N

3 7 8 3 1

**IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

**A. NAME (print or type)**

W. F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

**B. SIGNATURE**

*W. F. Manning*

**C. DATE SIGNED**

APR 23 1986

**X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

**A. NAME (print or type)**

W. F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

**B. SIGNATURE**

*W. F. Manning*

**C. DATE SIGNED**

APR 23 1986

USEPA PART A, FORM 3

ATTACHMENT I

1. Includes miscellaneous lab solvents, paint solvents, discarded fuels, and miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 3, 4. Paint spray booth wastes have EPA hazard codes D001 and D008.
7. Includes miscellaneous small quantities of laboratory chemicals. The amount and type vary from year to year.
- 8, 9. Radioactive and hazardous mixed waste metals sludge. EP toxicity test indicates greater than allowable concentrations of cadmium and lead in the leachate.
- 12, 13. Metals precipitation sludge buried prior to August 25, 1985. Evidence obtained at that time indicates that the sludge buried may have been toxic. Will be presumed to be toxic unless investigation proves otherwise.

JUSTIFICATION FOR CHANGES  
REVISED PART A PERMIT APPLICATION  
PORTSMOUTH URANIUM ENRICHMENT COMPLEX

1. Form 3, Page 1 of 5

- A. **Line 1** The volume of X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility has been changed from 6,055 gallons to 100,000 gallons to reflect the total storage area for both liquids (6,055 gallons) within the diked areas, and solids within the remainder of the facility.
- B. **Line 2** The volume of the chromium sludge lagoon has been recalculated and is now listed as  $2.1 \times 10^6$  gallons instead of  $2.3 \times 10^6$  gallons.
- C. **Line 4** The X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plot is now properly listed as "D81 Land Application" instead of "S03 Waste Pile."
- D. **Line 5** The X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility is once again listed on the Part A Permit Application. Metal sludges from the X-705 metals precipitation process were tested by the EP Toxicity Test in October 1983 prior to disposal and were determined to be nonhazardous. Subsequent testing in August 1985 found that some of the batches of sludge were EP toxic hazardous wastes. Because of this, it is suspected that some EP toxic hazardous sludges were buried in the X-749 facility and the unit should be listed as a RCRA facility pending the outcome of further investigations.

2. Form 3, Page 3 of 5

- A. **Lines 3 & 4** Line 4 has been inserted to reflect the two hazard codes for the wastes listed on Line 3.
- B. **Lines 5, 6, & 7** These lines are the same as lines 4, 5, & 6, respectively, on the January 13 Part A.
- C. **Lines 8 & 9** These lines reflect the metal precipitation sludge.
- D. **Line 10** This is the same as Line 7 in the January 13 Part A.
- E. **Line 11** This is the type of hazardous waste placed in X-701B for treatment.
- F. **Line 12** Volume of metals precipitation sludge buried before August 25, 1985.
- G. The waste listed on Line 8 of the January 13 Part A has been deleted as there is no further disposal of this material at X-231B (D81).
- H. The waste listed on Line 9 of the January 13 Part A has been deleted. While this material (trichloroethylene) is present in the groundwater around X-701B (T02), there is no indication that any in the form of a hazardous waste was, or is, disposed of at X-701B. X-701B is a RCRA facility due to the neutralization of D002 corrosives within the lagoon.

III. FACILITY NAME  
U.S. DOE-Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant

V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Environmental Protection Branch-PORTS  
Post Office Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

VI. FACILITY LOCATION  
U.S. Route 23, South  
Piketon, Ohio

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-B which must be completed regardless). Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed term definitions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.

II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions or bold-faced terms.

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"			SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"		
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED		YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X		B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)		X	
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X			D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)		X	
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X			F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)		X	
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X		H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)		X	
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X		J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	

III. NAME OF FACILITY

US DOE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT

IV. FACILITY CONTACT

A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & initial)  
TRAVAGLINI MIKE ENV ENGINEER

B. PHONE (area code & no.)  
615 576 0845

V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS

A. STREET OR P.O. BOX  
P.O. BOX E ENVIRONMENTAL PROT BR

B. CITY OR TOWN  
OAK RIDGE

C. STATE  
TN

D. ZIP CODE  
37831

VI. FACILITY LOCATION

A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER  
U.S. ROUTE 23, SOUTH

B. COUNTY NAME  
PIKE

C. CITY OR TOWN  
PIKETON

D. STATE  
OH

E. ZIP CODE  
45651

F. COUNTY CODE (if known)

## VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

B. Is the name listed in Item VIII-A also the owner?

YES ☒ NO ☐

C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box. If "Other", specify.)

D. PHONE (area code &amp; no.)

F - FEDERAL  
S - STATE  
P - PRIVATEM - PUBLIC (other than federal or state)  
O - OTHER (specify)

F (specify)

A 0 1 5 1 5 7 0 1 0 6 4 5

E. STREET OR P.O. BOX

P.O. BOX E ENVIRONMENTAL PROT BR

F. CITY OR TOWN

OAK RIDGE

G. STATE H. ZIP CODE

TN 37831

IX. INDIAN LAND

Is the facility located on Indian land?

YES ☐ NO ☒

## X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)

D. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)

9 N 0 H 0 0 0 6 0 9 2

9 P

B. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)

E. OTHER (specify)

9 U 84 - 0 1 9

(specify) Ohio EPA - Solid Waste Disposal License

C. RCRA (Hazardous Wastes)

E. OTHER (specify)

9 R 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3

(specify)

## XI. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

## XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

The Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plant has been operating since 1954; the Gas Centrifuge Enrichment Plant physical construction began in April, 1977, and was halted in June, 1985. The Portsmouth plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear power reactors. Commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent uranium-235 (U-235). Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the uranium enrichment process include a cooling water system, a sanitary water system, a sewage system, a steam plant, laboratories, maintenance shops, a nitrogen manufacturing plant and others.

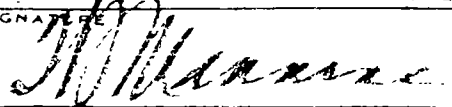
## XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME &amp; OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)

William F. Manning, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE



C. DATE SIGNED

1/13/86

## COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

C  
C



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPLICATION DATE RECEIVED  
APPROVED

COMMENTS

### II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in Item I above.

☒ A. FIRST APPLICATION (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate date.)  
☐ 1. EXISTING FACILITY See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.  

YR	MO	DAY
83	05	01

FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED. Use the boxes to the left.

☐ 2. NEW FACILITY (Complete item below)  

YR	MO	DAY

FOR NEW FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR IS EXPECTED TO BEGIN.

☐ B. REVISED APPLICATION (place an "X" below and complete item I above)  
☐ 1. FACILITY HAS INTERIM STATUS  
☐ 2. FACILITY HAS A RCRA PERMIT

### III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES

A. PROCESS CODE - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, then describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).

B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.  
1. AMOUNT - Enter the amount.  
2. UNIT OF MEASURE - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PRO- CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	PROCESS	PRO- CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<u>Storage:</u>			<u>Treatment:</u>		
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	S01	GALLONS OR LITERS	TANK	T01	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
TANK	S02	GALLONS OR LITERS	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	T02	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
WASTE PILE	S03	CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS	INCINERATOR	T03	TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	S04	GALLONS OR LITERS			
<u>Disposal:</u>					
INJECTION WELL	D79	GALLONS OR LITERS			
LANDFILL	D80	ACRE-FEET (the volume that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER	OTHER (Use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided. Item III-C.)	T04	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
LAND APPLICATION	D81	ACRES OR HECTARES			
OCEAN DISPOSAL	D82	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY			
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D83	GALLONS OR LITERS			
UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
GALLONS	G	LITERS PER DAY	ACRE FEET	A	
LITERS	L	TONS PER HOUR	HECTARE-METER	F	
CUBIC YARDS	Y	METRIC TONS PER HOUR	ACRES	B	
CUBIC METERS	C	GALLONS PER HOUR	HECTARES	Q	
GALLONS PER DAY	U	LITERS PER HOUR			

EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below): A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

C. D U P									
LINE NUMBER	A. PRO- CESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	LINE NUMBER	A. PRO- CESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
		1. AMOUNT (specify)	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)				1. AMOUNT	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	
X-1	S02	200	G		5				
X-2	T03	20	E		6				
1	S01	6055	G		7				
2	S04	2.3 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	G		8				
3	S03	0.71	B		9				
4	T02	35,000	U		10				

- 1) X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility; estimated 110 208-liter (55-gallon) drums maximum
- 2) X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoon
- 3) X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plots
- 4) X-701B Holding Pond

#### IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES

**A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

**B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** — For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. UNIT OF MEASURE** — For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE	METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE
POUNDS	P	KILOGRAMS	K
TONS	T	METRIC TONS	M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

#### D. PROCESSES

##### 1. PROCESS CODES

For listed hazardous waste: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Note: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4 the line number and the additional code(s).

2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** — A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	200	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				included with above

NOTE: Photocopy this page before completing if

we more than 28 wastes to list.

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE												
W 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1													W DUP 2 DUP												
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																									
WASTE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																		
	1	2	3	4			1. PROCESS CODES (enter)																		
	1	2	3	4			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	D	0	0	1	23,200*	P	S	0	1																
2	F	0	0	1	2400	P	S	0	1																
3	D	0	0	8	4000*	P	S	0	1																
4	U	1	9	6	400	P	S	0	1																
5	F	0	0	7	400	P	S	0	1																
6	U	1	4	0	2000*	P	S	0	1																
7	D	0	0	7	1000	T	S	0	4																
8	F	0	0	1	0*	P	D	8	1																
9	U	2	2	8	0.30*	P	I	0	2																
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18					*See Form 3,																				
19					Attachment I.																				
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F 10 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 16

### V. FACILITY DRAWING

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 2 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more details).

### VI. PHOTOGRAPHS

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures, existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more details).

### VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes & seconds)

39 00 03 7

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes & seconds)

0813 010 01213

### VIII. FACILITY OWNER

☒ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", please enter "X" in the box below and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO. (area code & number)

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST.

6. ZIP CODE

### IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

William F. Manning, Director  
 Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE

*W. Manning*

C. DATE SIGNED

1/13/88

### X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

William F. Manning, Director  
 Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE

*W. Manning*

C. DATE SIGNED

1/13/88

1. Justification for changes in the revised Part A permit application.

On Form 3, Page 1 of 5, the following changes were made (line numbers refer to the original Part A permit application):

- A. line 2 - The volume of the X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoon was mistakenly listed as  $2.8 \times 10^6$  gallons; it should have been  $2.3 \times 10^6$  gallons (line 2 of the revised Part A).
  - B. line 3 - The X-616 Chromate Reduction Facility was removed from the Part A permit application because the facility is a wastewater treatment facility and, as such, is governed by GAT's NPDES permit.
  - C. The X-701B Holding Pond is being added to the revised Part A permit application. The reasoning for this addition is the X-701B is an active facility with trichloroethylene (a listed hazardous substance) entering the pond from an unknown source and being detected in the effluent. Additionally, records indicate that a reroute line from the X-701C Neutralization Pit was not completed until February, 1982, resulting in small quantities of chromic acid (a listed hazardous substance) being discharged to the X-701B Holding Pond.
  - D. A reference is made to the X-7725A Waste Accountability Facility on Form 3, Attachment II, of the original Part A permit application. This was originally part of the Gas Centrifuge Enrichment Plant (GCEP). With the termination of the GCEP project, the X-7725A will not be used in any manner as a Treatment, Storage and Disposal facility.
2. The inclusion of the X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility was the result of a misunderstanding of statements made during a meeting held at Goodyear Atomic Corporation in July, 1985, among representatives of GAT, DOE, ODEPA, and USEPA. There is no intention on the part of GAT to use the X-749 facility as a hazardous waste landfill, nor has the facility been used as a hazardous waste landfill since November, 1980. The facility will be addressed in the Part B Permit Application as a Solid Waste Management Unit with a continuing release (chlorinated solvents).
3. See item 1.C. above.
4. In converting the numbers to metric units, some calculational errors were made in the revised Part A permit application. Process design capacities, Form 3, Page 1 of 5, have been restated in English units.

5. On Page 3 of 5, Form 3 of the Part A application (Attachment II), all units of measure have been restated in the correct units and have been revised where records indicate revision is necessary. Line 6 on page 3 of 5 refers to small quantities of miscellaneous laboratory chemicals with only one EPA Hazardous Waste number being listed. The annual generation rate includes the weight of inert adsorbent added to the drums.
6. It is requested that the X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plots be classified as a waste pile for the storage of trichloroethylene rather than a land treatment unit. The reason for this request is that there would be an ineffectively low rate of chlorinated solvent degradation and, assuming no evaporation, the solvents would remain in the soil for many years.

USEPA PART A, FORM 3

- 1) Includes miscellaneous lab solvents, paint solvents, discarded fuels, miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 3) Paint spray booth solids also have EPA Hazard Code D001.
- 6) Includes small quantities of miscellaneous laboratory chemicals. The amounts and types will vary from year to year. Weight includes inert adsorbent added to containers.
- 8) Land application of hazardous solvents to X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plots discontinued in December, 1983. The maximum estimated volume of hazardous solvents applied prior to that date is 1500-3000 liters per year.

FORM 1  
GENERAL  
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
GENERAL INFORMATION  
Consolidated Permits Program  
(Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)

I. EPA I.D. NUMBER  
FOH7890008983

II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS  
I. EPA I.D. NUMBER: OH7890008983  
III. FACILITY NAME: U.S. DOE-Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant  
V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS: U.S. Department of Energy  
Environmental Protection Branch-PORTS  
Post Office Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831  
VI. FACILITY LOCATION: U.S. Route 23, South  
Piketon, Ohio

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS  
If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete Items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-B which must be completed regardless). Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"		
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X	
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X		
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X		
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X	
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	
B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)		X	
D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)		X	
F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)		X	
H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)		X	
J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	

III. NAME OF FACILITY  
1 SKIP U.S. DOE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT

IV. FACILITY CONTACT  
A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title)  
2 TRAVAGLINI MIKE ENV ENGINEER  
B. PHONE (area code & no.)  
615 576 0845

V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS  
A. STREET OR P.O. BOX  
3 P.O. BOX E ENVIRONMENTAL PROT BR  
B. CITY OR TOWN  
4 OAK RIDGE  
C. STATE  
TN  
D. ZIP CODE  
37831

VI. FACILITY LOCATION  
A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER  
5 U.S. ROUTE 23, SOUTH  
B. COUNTY NAME  
PIKETON  
C. CITY OR TOWN  
6 PIKETON  
D. STATE  
OH  
E. ZIP CODE  
45661  
F. COUNTY CODE (if known)



## VII. SITE CODES (4-digit, in order of priority)

A. FIRST				B. SECOND			
(specify)				(specify)			
7 2 8 1 9 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals				7 (specify)			
C. THIRD				D. FOURTH			
(specify)				(specify)			
7 (specify)				7 (specify)			

## VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME												B. Is the name listed in Item VIII-A also the owner?							
8 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY												<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO							
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box, if "Other", specify.)										D. PHONE (area code & no.)									
F - FEDERAL		M - PUBLIC (other than federal or state)		S - STATE		O - OTHER (specify)		F (specify)		C		A		6 1 5		5 7 6		0 8 4 5	
E. STREET OR P.O. BOX																			
P.O. BOX E ENVIRONMENTAL PROT BR																			
F. CITY OR TOWN										G. STATE		H. ZIP CODE		IX. INDIAN LAND					
8 OAK RIDGE										TN		3 7 8 3 1		Is the facility located on Indian lands? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					

## X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)										D. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)									
9 N 0 H 0 0 0 6 0 9 2										9 P (specify)									
B. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)										E. OTHER (specify)									
9 U (specify)										8 4 - 0 1 9 Ohio EPA - Solid Waste Disposal License									
C. RCRA (Hazardous Wastes)										E. OTHER (specify)									
9 R (specify)										(specify)									

## XI. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

## XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

The Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant has been operating since 1954; the Gas Centrifuge Enrichment Plant physical construction began in April, 1977 and was terminated in June, 1985. The Gaseous Diffusion Plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear reactors. The commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent of uranium 235 (U-235) isotope. Since naturally occurring uranium contains only 0.711% U-235, the uranium must be processed to enrich it in the U-235 isotope. Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the uranium enrichment process include a cooling water system, a sanitary water system, a sewage system, a steam plant, laboratories, maintenance shops, a nitrogen manufacturing plant and others.

## XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)		B. SIGNATURE		C. DATE SIGNED	
H. Doran Fletcher, Director Enriching Operations Division				11-10-85	

## COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
C									

Attachment I

Form 1

Revised Part A Permit Application

Goodyear Atomic Corporation

Question X. Existing Environmental Permits

A. NPDES OH0110931 GCEP construction permit

D. The Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plant has numerous air emissions source permits issued by the Ohio EPA.



# HAZARDOUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION

Consolidated Permits Program  
(This information is required under Section 3006 of RCRA.)

EPA I.D. NUMBER  
F OH 78900008983

## FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPLICATION APPROVED	DATE RECEIVED (yr., mo., & day)

COMMENTS

## II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in item I above.

### A. FIRST APPLICATION (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate data)

☒ 1. EXISTING FACILITY (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)

☐ 2. NEW FACILITY (Complete item below.)

FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED. (Use the boxes to the left)

FOR NEW FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR IS EXPECTED TO BEGIN

### B. REVISED APPLICATION (place an "X" below and complete item I above)

☒ 1. FACILITY HAS INTERIM STATUS

☐ 2. FACILITY HAS A RCRA PERMIT

## III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES

A. PROCESS CODE - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, then describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).

B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.

1. AMOUNT - Enter the amount.

2. UNIT OF MEASURE - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PROCESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<b>Storage:</b>		
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	001	GALLONS OR LITERS
TANK	002	GALLONS OR LITERS
WASTE PILE	003	CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	004	GALLONS OR LITERS
<b>Disposal:</b>		
INJECTION WELL	070	GALLONS OR LITERS
LANDFILL	009	ACRES-FEET (the volume that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER
LAND APPLICATION	007	ACRES OR HECTARES
OCEAN DISPOSAL	008	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	005	GALLONS OR LITERS

### Treatment:

TANK

SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT

INCINERATOR

OTHER (Use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided; Item III-C.)

PROCESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
T01	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
T02	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
T03	TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR
T04	GALLONS PER HOUR OR LITERS PER HOUR
T05	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY

UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
GALLONS	G
LITERS	L
CUBIC YARDS	Y
CUBIC METERS	M
GALLONS PER DAY	D

UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
LITERS PER DAY	V
TONS PER HOUR	D
METRIC TONS PER HOUR	M
GALLONS PER HOUR	H
LITERS PER HOUR	L

UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
ACRES-FEET	A
HECTARE-METER	F
ACRES	E
HECTARES	C

EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING THIS FORM: Above is the number 10-1 and 10-2 below. A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

LINE NUMBER	A. PROCESS CODE (From list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	LINE NUMBER	A. PROCESS CODE (From list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
		1. AMOUNT (Specify)	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)				1. AMOUNT	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	
X-1	S 0 2	600	G		5	D 8 0	.60	A	
X-2	T 0 3	20	E		6	T 0 2	191,000	V	
1	S 0 1	7150	L		7				
2	S 0 4	8900	C		8				
3	T 0 4	84,000	V		9				
4	D 8 1	0.71	B		10				

C. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "T04"). FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

- 1) X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility
- 2) X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoon
- 3) X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoons: one time treatment to detoxify sludge; est. maximum of sludge to be treated 3500 m<sup>3</sup>.
- 4) X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plot
- 5) X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility
- 6) X-701B Holding Pond

#### IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES

**A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

**B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** - For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. UNIT OF MEASURE** - For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE	METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE
POUNDS.....	P	KILOGRAMS.....	K
TONS.....	T	METRIC TONS.....	M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

#### D. PROCESSES

##### 1. PROCESS CODES:

For listed hazardous waste: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous waste: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Notes: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

##### 2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION: If a code is not found for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "Included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** - A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES			
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)			2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K054	900	P	T	0	3	D80
X-2	D002	400	P	T	0	3	D80
X-3	D001	100	P	T	0	3	D80
X-4	D002						Included with above

IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																									
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																		
	1	2	3	4			1. PROCESS CODES (enter)								2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))										
1	D	0	0	1	9360	L	S	0	1																
2	F	0	0	1	1040	L	S	0	1																
3	D	0	0	8	1040	L	S	0	1																
4	U	1	0	6	416 Pyridine	L	S	0	1																
5	F	0	0	7	416	L	S	0	1																
6	U	1	1	2	1040 Ethyl Acetate	L	S	0	1																
7	D	0	0	7	8900	C	S	0	4																
8	F	0	0	1	0.71	B	D	8	1	S	0	3													
9	U	2	2	8	4 TCE	A	D	8	0																
10	U	2	2	8	191,000 TCE	Y	T	0	2																
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

- 1) Includes misc. laboratory solvents, paint solvents, discar fuel (gasoline), miscellaneous process solvents (non-listed), and miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 6) Item includes small quantities miscellaneous laboratory chemicals with various EPA waste nos. Volume includes inert absorbent in drums.
- 8) Land application of chlorinated solvents discontinued 12/83. Present use is land application for oil and waste pile for chlorinated solvents.
- 9), 10) Trichloroethylene detected in monitoring wells. Facilities are continuing release points. Annual volume of waste does not reflect volume of trichloroethylene.

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 6

#### V. FACILITY DRAWING

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more details).

#### VI. PHOTOGRAPHS

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures, existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more details).

#### VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)

39 00 03 7

083 06 02 3

#### VIII. FACILITY OWNER

☒ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information" since an "X" is in the box to the left, skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO. (AREA CODE)

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST.

6. ZIP CODE

#### IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

H. Doran Fletcher, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE

*H. W. Meyer*

C. DATE SIGNED

10-10-85

#### X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

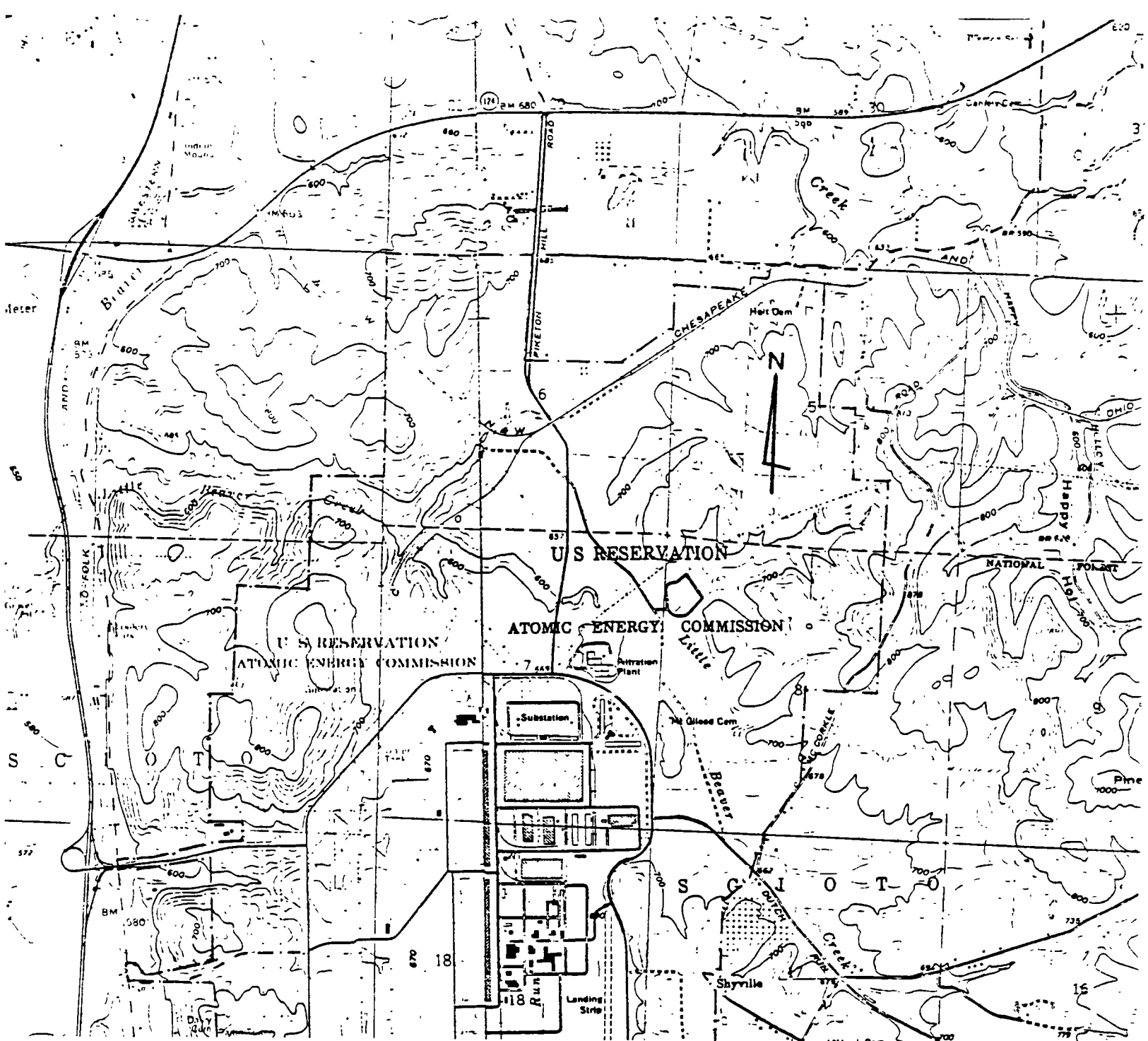
H. Doran Fletcher, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

B. SIGNATURE

*H. W. Meyer*

C. DATE SIGNED

10-10-85



Revised Part A Permit Application

Goodyear Atomic Corporation

Question XI. Map

The plantsite topographical map was obtained by combining four 7' 30" U. S. Geological Survey maps that intersect at N 39° 00' and W 83° 00'. The four maps utilized were:

The Wakefield, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3852.5 - W 8300/7.5  
AMS 4361 I NE-Series V852

The Piketon, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3900 - W 8300/7.5  
AMS 4362 II SE-Series V852

The Waverly South, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3900 - W 8252.5/7.5  
AMS 4462 III SW-Series V852

The Lucasville, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3852.5 - W 8252.5/7.5  
AMS 4461 IV NW-Series V852

Copies of the four maps are available on request.

There are approximately 60 residences within one quarter of a mile from the government reservation boundary. Eighteen residences obtain their drinking water from a well or cistern. Nine residences have county supplied water. The source of water is unknown for the remaining residences.

The plantsite facility drawing (page 5 of form 3) identifies the hazardous waste management facilities and surface streams.



FORM <b>1</b>	<b>EPA</b>	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b> Consolidated Permits Program (Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)
------------------	------------	---

I. EPA I.D. NUMBER	FOH 789 000 898 3
--------------------	-------------------

I. EPA I.D. NUMBER	OH7890008983
III. FACILITY NAME	U.S. DOE-Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant
V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS	U.S. Department of Energy Environmental Protection Branch-PORTS Post Office Box E Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831
VI. FACILITY LOCATION	U.S. Route 23, South Piketon, Ohio

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

If a preprinted label has been provided, a "T" in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, correct it and enter the correct data in appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-B which must be completed regardless). Complete items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item definitions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.

## II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"			SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK "X"		
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED		YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X		B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)		X	
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X			D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)		X	
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X			F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)		X	
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X		H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)		X	
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X		J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	

III. NAME OF FACILITY	U.S. DOE PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT
-----------------------	---

IV. FACILITY CONTACT	A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title)	B. PHONE (area code & no.)
1	TRAVAGLINI MIKE ENV ENGINEER	615 576 0845

V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS	A. STREET OR P.O. BOX	B. CITY OR TOWN	C. STATE	D. ZIP CODE
3	P.O. BOX E ENVIRONMENTAL PROT BR	OAK RIDGE	TN	37831

VI. FACILITY LOCATION	A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER	B. COUNTY NAME	C. CITY OR TOWN	D. STATE	E. ZIP CODE	F. COUNTY CODE (if known)
5	U.S. ROUTE 23, SOUTH	PIKE	PIKETON	OH	45661	

V.I. SIC CODES (4-digit, in order of priority)		S. SECOND	
A. FIRST	(specify)	C. THIRD	(specify)
712819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals	7	
			D. FOURTH
7	(specify)	7	(specify)

VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION			
A. NAME			B. Is the name listed in Item VIII-A also owner?
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box; if "Other", specify.)		D. PHONE (area code & no.)	
F - FEDERAL S - STATE P - PRIVATE	M - PUBLIC (other than federal or state) O - OTHER (specify)	F (specify)	615 576 084
E. STREET OR P.O. BOX			
P.O. BOX ENVIRONMENTAL PROT BR			
F. CITY OR TOWN		G. STATE	H. ZIP CODE
OAK RIDGE		TN	37831
		IX. INDIAN LAND	
		Is the facility located on Indian lands? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)		D. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)	
910H0006092		9P	
B. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)		E. OTHER (specify)	
9U		84-019 (specify) Ohio EPA - Solid Waste Disposal License	
C. RCRA (Hazardous Wastes)		E. OTHER (specify)	
91R		(specify)	

XI. MAP	
<p>Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.</p>	

XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)	
<p>The Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant has been operating since 1954; the Gas Centrifuge Enrichment Plant physical construction began in April, 1977 and was terminated in June, 1985. The Gaseous Diffusion Plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear reactors. The commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent of uranium 235 (U-235) isotope. Since naturally occurring uranium contains only 0.711% U-235, the uranium must be processed to enrich it in the U-235 isotope. Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the uranium enrichment process include a cooling water system, a sanitary water system, a sewage system, a steam plant, laboratories, maintenance shops, a nitrogen manufacturing plant and others.</p>	

XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)		
<p>I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.</p>		
A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)	B. SIGNATURE	C. DATE SIGNED
H. Doran Fletcher, Director Enriching Operations Division	<i>H. Doran Fletcher</i>	10-10-85

COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	

A Form 3510-1 (6-80) REVERSE

Attachment I

Form 1

Revised Part A Permit Application

Goodyear Atomic Corporation

Question X. Existing Environmental Permits

- A. NPDES OH0110931 GCEP construction permit
- D. The Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plant has numerous air emissions source permits issued by the Ohio EPA.

FORM 3 RCRA		EPA		HAZ		U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY OUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION Consolidated Permits Program (This information is required under Section 3006 of RCRA.)		I. EPA I.D. NUMBER F O H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3	
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
APPLICATION APPROVED		DATE RECEIVED (yr., mo., & day)		COMMENTS					
II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION									
Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility EPA I.D. Number in item I above.									
A. FIRST APPLICATION (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate date)									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. EXISTING FACILITY (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)									
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. NEW FACILITY (Complete item below.)									
FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED. (Use the boxes to the left)									
FOR NEW FACILITY, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR IS EXPECTED TO BEG									
B. REVISED APPLICATION (place an "X" below and complete item I above)									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. FACILITY HAS INTERIM STATUS									
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. FACILITY HAS A RCRA PERMIT									
III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES									
A. PROCESS CODE - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).									
B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.									
1. AMOUNT - Enter the amount.									
2. UNIT OF MEASURE - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.									
PROCESS CODE      APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY									
PROCESS CODE      APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY									
UNIT OF MEASURE      UNIT OF MEASURE CODE      UNIT OF MEASURE      UNIT OF MEASURE CODE      UNIT OF MEASURE      UNIT OF MEASURE CODE									
GALLONS.....G LITERS.....L CUBIC YARDS.....Y CUBIC METERS.....C GALLONS PER DAY.....U									
LITERS PER DAY.....V TONS PER HOUR.....D METRIC TONS PER HOUR.....W GALLONS PER HOUR.....E LITERS PER HOUR.....H									
ACRE-FEET.....A HECTARE-METER.....F ACRES.....S HECTARES.....G									
EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below): A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.									
C. DUP									
LINE NUMBER      A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)      B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY      FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY      LINE NUMBER      A. PROCESS CODE (from list above)      B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY      FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
X-1 S 0 2      600      G      5 D 8 0      .60      A									
X-2 T 0 3      20      E      6 T 0 2      191,000      V									
1 S 0 1      7150      L      7									
2 S 0 4      8900      C      8									
3 T 0 4      84,000      V      9									
4 D 8 1      0.71      B      10									

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**

2. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code " "). FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

- 1) X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility
- 2) X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoon
- 3) X-616 Chromium Sludge Lagoons: one time treatment to detoxify sludge; est. maximum of sludge to be treated 3500 m<sup>3</sup>.
- 4) X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plot
- 5) X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility
- 6) X-701B Holding Pond

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

**A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

**B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** — For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. UNIT OF MEASURE** — For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE	METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE
POUNDS	P	KILOGRAMS	K
TONS	T	METRIC TONS	M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

For listed hazardous waste: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item II to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous waste: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Notes: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

**2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "Included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** — A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pound per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimate 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	400	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				included with above

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)										FOR OFFICIAL USE																						
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)										DUP																						
ROW NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																									
							1. PROCESS CODES (enter)						2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a code is not entered in D(1))																			
	1	2	3	4			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	L	0	0	1	9360	L	S	0	1																							
2	F	0	0	1	1040	L	S	0	1																							
3	D	0	0	8	1040	L	S	0	1																							
4	U	1	0	6	416	L	S	0	1																							
5	F	0	0	7	416	L	S	0	1																							
6	U	1	1	2	1040	L	S	0	1																							
7	D	0	0	7	8900	C	S	0	4																							
8	F	0	0	1	0.71	B	D	8	1	S	0	3																				
9	U	2	2	8	4	A	D	8	0																							
10	U	2	2	8	191,000	Y	T	0	2																							
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																

IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE  
E. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 1.

5 (continued) ...

- 1) Includes misc. laboratory solvents, paint solvents, discarded fuel (gasoline), miscellaneous process solvents (non-listed), and miscellaneous one-time disposal items.
- 6) Item includes small quantities miscellaneous laboratory chemicals with various EPA waste nos. Volume includes inert absorbent in drums.
- 8) Land application of chlorinated solvents discontinued 12/83. Present use is land application for oil and waste pile for chlorinated solvents.
- 9), 10) Trichloroethylene detected in monitoring wells. Facilities are continuing release points. Annual volume of waste does not reflect volume of trichloroethylene.

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 6

V. FACILITY DRAWING

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more details).

VI. PHOTOGRAPHS

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures, existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more details).

VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes & seconds)

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes & seconds)

3 9 0 0 0 3 7

1 0 8 3 1 0 0 0 2 3

VIII. FACILITY OWNER

A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information," check an "X" in the box below and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO.

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST.

6. ZIP CODE

G

IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

B. SIGNATURE

C. DATE SIGNED

H. Doran Fletcher, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

*H. W. Meyer*

10-10-85

X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

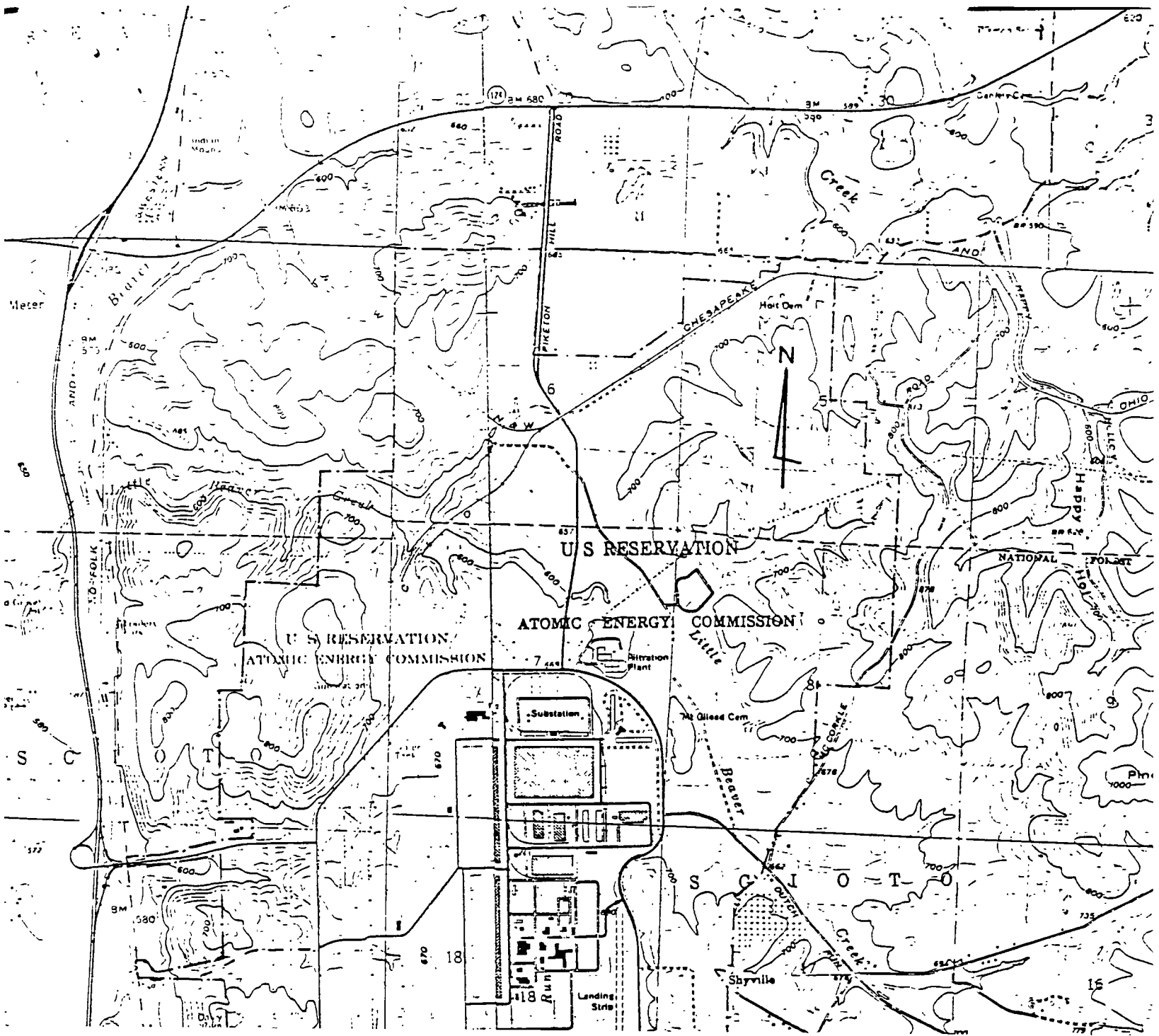
B. SIGNATURE

C. DATE SIGNED

H. Doran Fletcher, Director  
Enriching Operations Division

*H. W. Meyer*

10-12-85





Form 1

Revised Part A Permit Application

Goodyear Atomic Corporation

Question XI. Map

The plantsite topographical map was obtained by combining four 7' 30" U. S. Geological Survey maps that intersect at N 39° 00' and W 83° 00'. The four maps utilized were:

The Wakefield, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3852.5 - W 8300/7.5  
AMS 4361 I NE-Series V852

The Piketon, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3900 - W 8300/7.5  
AMS 4362 II SE-Series V852

The Waverly South, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3900 - W 8252.5/7.5  
AMS 4462 III SW-Series V852

The Lucasville, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3852.5 - W 8252.5/7.5  
AMS 4461 IV NW-Series V852

Copies of the four maps are available on request.

There are approximately 60 residences within one quarter of a mile from the government reservation boundary. Eighteen residences obtain their drinking water from a well or cistern. Nine residences have county supplied water. The source of water is unknown for the remaining residences.

The plantsite facility drawing (page 5 of form 3) identifies the hazardous waste management facilities and surface streams.

HAZARDOUS WASTE COMPLIANCE  
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION  
Limited Permits Program  
(Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)

FORM 1  
EPA  
ENCLOSURE 2 (A)  
H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3

LABEL ITEMS  
EPA I.D. NUMBER  
FACILITY NAME  
FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS  
FACILITY LOCATION

OH7890008983  
Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plant  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Environmental Protection Branch-PORTS  
Post Office Box E  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831  
U.S. Route 23, South  
Piketon, Ohio

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS  
If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-B which must be completed regardless). Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.

**POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS**

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column. If the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK 'X'		
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X	
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X		
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X		
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X	
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	
B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)		X	
D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)		X	
F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)		X	
H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)		X	
J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	

**I. NAME OF FACILITY**  
SKIP US DOE PORTSMOUTH URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT

**F. FACILITY CONTACT**

A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title)	B. PHONE (area code & no.)
SLEEMAN ROBERT C ENV. ENGINEER	615 576 0850

**FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS**

A. STREET OR P.O. BOX	B. CITY OR TOWN	C. STATE	D. ZIP CODE
PO BOX E RM G114 ENVIRNMT BR	OAK RIDGE	TN	37830

**I. FACILITY LOCATION**

A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER	B. COUNTY NAME	C. CITY OR TOWN	D. STATE	E. ZIP CODE	F. COUNTY CODE (if known)
US RT 23 SOUTH	PIKETON	PIKETON	OH	45661	

Form 1

Attachment II

Question XI. Map

The plantsite topographical map was obtained by combining four 7' 30" U.S. Geological Survey maps that intersect at N 39° 00' and W 83° 00'. The four maps utilized were:

The Wakefield, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3852.5 - W 8300/7.5  
AMS 4361 I NE-Series V852

The Piketon, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3900 - W 8300/7.5  
AMS 4362 II SE-Series V852

The Waverly South, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3900 - W 8252.5/7.5  
AMS 4462 III SW-Series V852

The Lucasville, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3852.5 - W 8252.5/7.5  
AMS 4461 IV NW-Series V852

Copies of the four maps are available on request.

There are approximately 60 residences within one quarter of a mile from the government reservation boundary. Eighteen residences obtain their drinking water from a well or cistern. Nine residences have county supplied water. The source of water is unknown for the remaining residences.

The plantsite facility drawing (page 5 of form 3) identifies the hazardous waste management facilities and surface streams.

FORM 3 RCRA

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY HAZARDOUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION Consolidated Permits Program (This information is required under Section 3005 of RCRA.)

EPA I.D. NUMBER 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPLICATION APPROVED

DATE RECEIVED (yr., mo., & day)

COMMENTS

II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in Item I above.

A. FIRST APPLICATION (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate date)

☒ 1. EXISTING FACILITY (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)

☐ 2. NEW FACILITY (Complete item below.)

YR. MO. DAY

8 5 5 0 1 1 4

FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED (use the boxes to the left)

YR. MO. DAY

FOR NEW FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR IS EXPECTED TO BEGIN

B. REVISED APPLICATION (place an "X" below and complete Item I above)

☐ 1. FACILITY HAS INTERIM STATUS

☐ 2. FACILITY HAS A RCRA PERMIT

III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES

A. PROCESS CODE - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, then describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).

B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.

1. AMOUNT - Enter the amount.

2. UNIT OF MEASURE - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PRO-CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	PROCESS	PRO-CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<b>Storage:</b>			<b>Treatment:</b>		
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	S01	GALLONS OR LITERS	TANK	T01	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
TANK	S02	GALLONS OR LITERS	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	T02	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
WASTE PILE	S03	CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS	INCINERATOR	T03	TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR; GALLONS PER HOUR OR LITERS PER HOUR
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	S04	GALLONS OR LITERS	OTHER (Use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided; Item III-C.)	T04	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
<b>Disposal:</b>					
INJECTION WELL	D79	GALLONS OR LITERS			
LANDFILL	D80	ACRE-FEET (the volume that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER			
LAND APPLICATION	D81	ACRES OR HECTARES			
OCEAN DISPOSAL	D82	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY			
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D83	GALLONS OR LITERS			

UNIT OF MEASURE

GALLONS.....G

LITERS.....L

CUBIC YARDS.....Y

CUBIC METERS.....C

GALLONS PER DAY.....U

UNIT OF MEASURE

LITERS PER DAY.....V

TONS PER HOUR.....D

METRIC TONS PER HOUR.....W

GALLONS PER HOUR.....E

LITERS PER HOUR.....H

UNIT OF MEASURE

ACRE-FEET.....A

HECTARE-METER.....F

ACRES.....B

HECTARES.....Q

EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below): A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

5 C

DUP

T/A C

1

LINE NUMBER	A. PRO-CESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	LINE NUMBER	A. PRO-CESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
		1. AMOUNT (specify)	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)				1. AMOUNT	2. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	
X-1	S 0 2	600	G		5				
X-2	T 0 3	20	E		6				
1	D 8 1	0.71	B		7				
2					8				
3					9				
4					10				

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**

C. SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "T0" FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

The purpose of the waste oil biodegradation plots is for the disposal of waste oils with radioactive contamination.

Recent sampling has revealed that it is possible in past practice that some radioactive- and solvent-contaminated oils were disposed at the site. Disposal of waste oil contaminated with solvent has been halted; alternative methods are currently under study.

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

**A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

**B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** — For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. UNIT OF MEASURE** — For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  
POUNDS . . . . . P  
TONS . . . . . T

METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE CODE  
KILOGRAMS . . . . . K  
METRIC TONS . . . . . M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

**For listed hazardous waste:** For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

**For non-listed hazardous wastes:** For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

**Note:** Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

**2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** — Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** — A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	400	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				included with above

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
W	0	H	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	8	3													
													DUP				DUP								

IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																											
WASTE NO. (enter code)	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																							
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)								2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))															
1																										Currently, there are no radio-	
2																										active mixed wastes disposed of	
3																										in the waste oil biodegradation	
4																										plots (See Item III.C.)	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)														
5	0	H	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	8	3	T/A	C
6														

#### V. FACILITY DRAWING

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

#### VI. PHOTOGRAPHS

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

#### VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)										LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)									
3	9	0	0	3	7					0	8	3	0	0	0	2	3		
65	66	67	68	69	70	71				72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79		

#### VIII. FACILITY OWNER

☒ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER										2. PHONE NO. (area code & no.)									
3. STREET OR P.O. BOX										4. CITY OR TOWN									
5. ST.										6. ZIP CODE									

#### IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type) H. D. Fletcher, Director Enriching Operations Division	B. SIGNATURE <i>H. D. Fletcher</i>	C. DATE SIGNED 7/3/84
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------------

#### X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type) H. D. Fletcher, Director Enriching Operations Division	B. SIGNATURE <i>H. D. Fletcher</i>	C. DATE SIGNED 7/3/84
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------------

- ① WASTE OIL BIODEGRADATION PLOTS

### GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT AREA

GAS CENTRIFUGE ENRICHMENT PLANT AREA





**FORM 1**  
**GENERAL**

**EPA**

**U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**  
**GENERAL INFORMATION**  
*Consolidated Permits Program*  
(Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)

**I. EPA I.D. NUMBER**

**FCH7890008983**

**ID**

**LABEL ITEMS**

**I. EPA I.D. NUMBER**

**III. FACILITY NAME**

**V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS**

**VI. FACILITY LOCATION**

**PLEASE PLACE LABEL IN THIS SPACE**

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent (the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear), please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete items I, III, V, and VI (except VI-B which must be completed regardless). Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.

**II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK 'X'			SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	MARK 'X'		
	YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED		YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED
A. Is this facility a publicly owned treatment works which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2A)		X		B. Does or will this facility (either existing or proposed) include a concentrated animal feeding operation or aquatic animal production facility which results in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2B)		X	
C. Is this a facility which currently results in discharges to waters of the U.S. other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	X			D. Is this a proposed facility (other than those described in A or B above) which will result in a discharge to waters of the U.S.? (FORM 2D)		X	
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes? (FORM 3)	X		X	F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)		X	
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)		X		H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)		X	
I. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X		J. Is this facility a proposed stationary source which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)		X	

**III. NAME OF FACILITY**

**1 SKIP** **US DOE PORTSMOUTH URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT**

**IV. FACILITY CONTACT**

**A. NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title)**

**2 SLEEMAN ROBERT C. ENVIR ENGR**

**B. PHONE (area code & no.)**

**615 576 0850**

**V. FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS**

**A. STREET OR P.O. BOX**

**3 P.O. BOX E RM G114 ENVIRNMT BR**

**B. CITY OR TOWN**

**4 OAK RIDGE**

**C. STATE**

**TN**

**D. ZIP CODE**

**37830**

**VI. FACILITY LOCATION**

**A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER**

**5 US RT 23 SOUTH**

**B. COUNTY NAME**

**PIKE**

**C. CITY OR TOWN**

**6 PIKETON**

**D. STATE**

**OH**

**E. ZIP CODE**

**45661**

**F. COUNTY CODE (if known)**

RECEIVED  
4/9/84

CONTINUED FROM THE FRONT

## VII. SIC CODES (4-digit, in order of priority)

A. FIRST				B. SECOND			
7	2	8	1	7			
(specify) Industrial Inorganic Chemicals				(specify)			
C. THIRD				D. FOURTH			
7				7			
(specify)				(specify)			

## VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME												B. Is the name listed in Item VIII-A also the owner?							
U S D O E P O R T S M O U T H U R A N I U M E N R I C H M T P L A N T												<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO							
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box; if "Other", specify.)														D. PHONE (area code & no.)					
F - FEDERAL				M - PUBLIC (other than federal or state)				F (specify)				A		6 1 5		5 7 6		0 8 4 5	
S - STATE				O - OTHER (specify)															
P - PRIVATE																			
E. STREET OR P.O. BOX																			
P O B O X E R M G 1 1 4 E N V I R N M T B R																			
F. CITY OR TOWN										G. STATE		H. ZIP CODE		IX. INDIAN LAND					
B O A K R I D G E										TN		3 7 8 3 0		Is the facility located on Indian lands? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					

## X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Water)										D. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)									
9 N					0 H 0 0 0 6 0 9 2					9 P									
B. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)										E. OTHER (specify)									
9 U										9					8 4 - 0 1 9 (specify) Ohio EPA - Solid Waste Disposal License				
C. RCRA (Hazardous Wastes)										E. OTHER (specify)									
9 R					0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3					9					(specify)				

## XI. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements. See Form 1 Attachment "I".

## XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

The Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant has been operating since 1954; the Gas Centrifuge Enrichment Plant physical construction began in April, 1977. Each plant enriches uranium for national defense and commercial nuclear reactors. The commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent of uranium 235 (U-235) isotope. Since naturally occurring uranium contains only 0.711% U-235, the uranium must be processed to enrich it in the U-235 isotope. Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the uranium enrichment process include a cooling water system, a sanitary water system, a sewage system, a steam plant, laboratories, maintenance shops, a nitrogen manufacturing plant and others.

## XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those persons immediately responsible for obtaining the information contained in the application, I believe that the information is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.

A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)				B. SIGNATURE				C. DATE SIGNED			

## COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Form 1

Attachment I

Question X. Existing Environmental Permits (Additional)

A. NPDES OH0110931

D. Air Emission Source Permits The Portsmouth Uranium Enrichment Plants have numerous air emissions source permits issued by the Ohio EPA.

Form 1

Attachment II

Question XI. Map

The plantsite topographical map was obtained by combining four 7' 30" U.S. Geological Survey maps that intersect at N 39° 00' and W 83° 00'. The four maps utilized were:

The Wakefield, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3852.5 - W 8300/7.5  
AMS 4361 I NE-Series V852

The Piketon, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3900 - W 8300/7.5  
AMS 4362 II SE-Series V852

The Waverly South, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3900 - W 8252.5/7.5  
AMS 4462 III SW-Series V852

The Lucasville, Ohio Quadrangle  
N 3852.5 - W 8252.5/7.5  
AMS 4461 IV NW-Series V852

Copies of the four maps are available on request.

There are approximately 60 residences within one quarter of a mile from the government reservation boundary. Eighteen residences obtain their drinking water from a well or cistern. Nine residences have county supplied water. The source of water is unknown for the remaining residences.

The plantsite facility drawing (page 5 of form 3) identifies the hazardous waste management facilities and surface streams.

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements, see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of bold-faced terms.

III NAME OF FACILITY	
1	SKIP SITE OF PORTSMOUTH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT

A NAME & TITLE (last, first, & title)		B PHONE (city code & no.)		
2	DOCKEN R SHAFER	624	897	5020

A. STREET OR P.O. BOX

31 EAST OFFICE EXH 700

B. CITY OR TOWN		C. STATE	D. ZIP CODE
FREDERICK		MD	21701

VI FACILITY LOCATION

A. STREET, ROUTE NO OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER

CEC US ROUTE 23 SOUTH

B. COUNTY NAME	
----------------	--

C. CITY OR TOWN				D. STATE	E. ZIP CODE	F. COUNTY CODE
-----------------	--	--	--	----------	-------------	----------------

[illegible]

CONTINUED FROM THE FRONT

VII SIC CODES (4-digit in order of priority)

A. FIRST				B. SECOND			
7	2	8	1	7			
(specify) Industrial Inorganic Chemicals				(specify)			
C. THIRD				D. FOURTH			
7				7			
(specify)				(specify)			

VIII OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME												B. Is the name listed in Item VIII-A also the owner?	
U S D E P A R T M E N T O F E N E R G Y												<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
C. STATUS OF OPERATOR (Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box; if "Other", specify.)												D. PHONE (area code & no.)	
F - FEDERAL				M - PUBLIC (other than federal or state)				F (specify)				6 1 4 8 9 7 5 0 1 0	
S - STATE				O - OTHER (specify)									
P - PRIVATE													

E. STREET OR P.O. BOX:												F. CITY OR TOWN		G. STATE		H. ZIP CODE		IX. INDIAN LAND	
P O S T O F F I C E B O X 7 0 0												B R I K E T O N		O H		4 5 6 6 1		Is the facility located on Indian land? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES (Discharges to Surface Waters)												D. PSD (Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)											
9 N C I C 0 0 0 0 0 0 * B E												9 P											
B. UIC (Underground Injection of Fluids)												E. OTHER (specify)											
9 U												0 6 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 (specify)											
C. RCRA (Hazardous Wastes)												F. OTHER (specify)											
0 E 7 6 9 0 0 0 8 9 6 3												(specify)											

XI. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief description)

The Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant has been operating since 1954. The plant enriches uranium for national defense and for commercial nuclear reactors. Commercial reactors are fueled with uranium containing from two to four percent uranium-235. Ancillary processes, systems, and operations serving the enrichment process include a cooling water system, a nitrogen manufacturing plant, a sanitary water system, a sewage treatment plant, laboratories, maintenance shops, and other facilities.

XIII. CERTIFICATION (see instructions)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who make the statement, and those persons' direct responsibility for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE (type or print)	B. SIGNATURE	C. DATE SIGNED
Gene W. Gillespie, Site Manager		

COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

--	--

<b>FORM 3</b> <b>RCRA</b>		<b>U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</b> <b>HAZARDOUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION</b> <i>Consolidated Permits Program</i> (This information is required under Section 3008 of RCRA.)	<b>I. EPA I.D. NUMBER</b>									
			F O H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3									

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY										COMMENTS
APPLICATION APPROVED	DATE RECEIVED (yr., mo., & day)									

**II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION**  
Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA I.D. Number, or if this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA I.D. Number in Item I above.

<b>A. FIRST APPLICATION</b> (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate data)									
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. EXISTING FACILITY (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)									
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. NEW FACILITY (Complete item below.)									
FOR NEW FACILITIES, PROVIDE THE DATE (yr., mo., & day) OPERATION BEGAN OR THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED (use the boxes to the left)									
YR.	MO.	DAY							
8	5	01							
13	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	

<b>B. REVISED APPLICATION</b> (place an "X" below and complete Item I above)									
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. FACILITY HAS INTERIM STATUS									
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. FACILITY HAS A RCRA PERMIT									

**III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES**

**A. PROCESS CODE** - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the code(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, then describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the form (Item III-C).

**B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY** - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.  
1. AMOUNT - Enter the amount.  
2. UNIT OF MEASURE - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PRO- CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY	PROCESS	PRO- CESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<b>Storage:</b>			<b>Treatment:</b>		
CONTAINER (barrel, drum, etc.)	S01	GALLONS OR LITERS	TANK	T01	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
TANK	S02	GALLONS OR LITERS	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	T02	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY
WASTE PILE	S03	CUBIC YARDS OR CUBIC METERS	INCINERATOR	T03	TONS PER HOUR OR METRIC TONS PER HOUR
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	S04	GALLONS OR LITERS		T04	GALLONS PER HOUR OR LITERS PER HOUR
<b>Disposal:</b>			OTHER (Use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or inciner- ators. Describe the processes in the space provided; Item III-C.)		
INJECTION WELL	D79	GALLONS OR LITERS			
LANDFILL	D80	ACRE-FEET (the volume that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot) OR HECTARE-METER			
LAND APPLICATION	D81	ACRES OR HECTARES			
OCEAN DISPOSAL	D82	GALLONS PER DAY OR LITERS PER DAY			
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT	D83	GALLONS OR LITERS			

UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	UNIT OF MEASURE CODE
GALLONS	G	LITERS PER DAY	V	ACRE-FEET	A
LITERS	L	TONS PER HOUR	D	HECTARE-METER	F
CUBIC YARDS	Y	METRIC TONS PER HOUR	E	ACRES	B
CUBIC METERS	C	GALLONS PER HOUR	E	HECTARES	Q
GALLONS PER DAY	U	LITERS PER HOUR	H		

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below):** A facility has two storage tanks, one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

<b>DUP</b>									
LINE NUMBER	A. PRO- CESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	LINE NUMBER	A. PRO- CESS CODE (from list above)	B. PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY		FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
		1. AMOUNT (specify)	2. UNIT OF MEAS- URE (enter code)				1. AMOUNT	2. UNIT OF MEAS- URE (enter code)	
X-1	S 0 2	600	G						
X-2	T 0 3	20	E		5	S 0 1	1.0 X 10 <sup>6</sup>	G	
1	S 0 1	100,000	G		6	S 0 1	17,000	G	
2	T 0 2	35,000	U		7	S 0 1	750,000	G	
3	D 8 1	0.71	B		8	S 0 1	1.25 X 10 <sup>6</sup>	G	
4	D 8 0	44.5	A		9	S 0 1	1.1 X 10 <sup>6</sup>	G	

**III. PROCESSES (continued)**C SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES OR FOR DESCRIBING OTHER PROCESSES (code "T04") FOR EACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE  
INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY.

1. X-752 Hazardous Waste Storage Facility
2. X-701B Holding Pond
3. X-231B Oil Biodegradation Plot
4. X-749 Contaminated Materials Disposal Facility
5. X-744G Non-UESA Bulk Storage Building
6. X-326 Mixed Waste Storage Facility
7. X-744H Warehouse
8. X-3346 Feed and Withdrawal Building
9. XT-847 GCEP Warehouse

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES**

**A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Enter the four-digit number from 40 CFR, Subpart D for each listed hazardous waste you will handle. If you handle hazardous wastes which are not listed in 40 CFR, Subpart D, enter the four-digit number(s) from 40 CFR, Subpart C that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those hazardous wastes.

**B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY** - For each listed waste entered in column A estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. UNIT OF MEASURE** - For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

<u>ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE</u>	<u>CODE</u>
POUNDS.....	P	KILOGRAMS.....	K
TONS.....	T	METRIC TONS.....	M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. PROCESSES****1. PROCESS CODES:**

For listed hazardous waste: For each listed hazardous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed hazardous waste: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Item III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed hazardous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Note: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of Item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

**2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER** - Hazardous wastes that can be described by more than one EPA Hazardous Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

1. Select one of the EPA Hazardous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
2. In column A of the next line enter the other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
3. Repeat step 2 for each other EPA Hazardous Waste Number that can be used to describe the hazardous waste.

**EXAMPLE FOR COMPLETING ITEM IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below)** - A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste. The other waste is corrosive and ignitable and there will be an estimated 100 pounds per year of that waste. Treatment will be in an incinerator and disposal will be in a landfill.

LINE NO. 1-2	A. EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES	
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)	2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))
X-1	K 0 5 4	900	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-2	D 0 0 2	400	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-3	D 0 0 1	100	P	T 0 3 D 8 0	
X-4	D 0 0 2				included with above



Continued from page 2.

NOTE Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved OMB No. 158-S80004

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)															FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
W 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1															W DUP									

## IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)

U N I T	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEA- SURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES									
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)				2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))					
1	D 0 0 1	23,200	P	S	0	1							
2	D 0 0 2	5,000	P	S	0	1							
3	D 0 0 2	80,000	P	S	0	1							
4	D 0 0 7												
5	D 0 0 1	4,000	P	S	0	1							
6	D 0 0 8												
7	D 0 0 3	1,000	P	S	0	1							
8	D 0 0 4	10	P	S	0	1							
9	D 0 0 5	10	P	S	0	1							
10	D 0 0 5	10	P	S	0	1							
11	D 0 0 6												
12	D 0 0 6	10	P	S	0	1							
13	D 0 0 6	90,000	P	S	0	1							
14	D 0 0 8												
15	D 0 0 6	500	P	S	0	1							
16	D 0 0 9												
17	D 0 0 7	0	T	S	0	4							
18	D 0 0 8	5,000	P	S	0	1							
19	D 0 0 9	10	P	S	0	1							
20	D 0 1 0	10	P	S	0	1							
21	D 0 1 1	10	P	S	0	1							
22	D 0 1 5	10	P	S	0	1							
23	D 0 1 6	10	P	S	0	1							
24	F 0 0 1	2,400	P	S	0	1							
25	F 0 0 2	12,000	P	S	0	1							
26	F 0 0 3	2,500	P	S	0	1							

Continued from page 2.

NOTE: Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved OMB No 158-580004

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)													FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY												
W 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1													W DUP 2 DUP												
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																									
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES																					
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)								2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))													
				17 - 18	19 - 20	21 - 22	23 - 24	25 - 26	27 - 28	29 - 30	31 - 32	33 - 34	35 - 36	37 - 38	39 - 40										
1	F 0 0 5	1,000	P	S 0 1																					
2	F 0 0 7	400	P	S 0 1																					
3	P 0 1 2	10	P	S 0 1																					
4	P 0 2 9	10	P	S 0 1																					
5	P 0 6 3	10	P	S 0 1																					
6	P 0 9 8	10	P	S 0 1																					
7	P 1 0 4	10	P	S 0 1																					
8	P 1 0 5	10	P	S 0 1																					
9	P 1 0 6	10	P	S 0 1																					
10	P 1 0 8	10	P	S 0 1																					
11	P 1 1 9	10	P	S 0 1																					
12	P 1 2 3	10	P	S 0 1																					
13	U 0 0 2	10	P	S 0 1																					
14	U 0 1 2	10	P	S 0 1																					
15	U 0 1 9	10	P	S 0 1																					
16	U 0 2 6	10	P	S 0 1																					
17	U 0 3 1	10	P	S 0 1																					
18	U 0 3 6	10	P	S 0 1																					
19	U 0 3 7	10	P	S 0 1																					
20	U 0 4 4	10	P	S 0 1																					
21	U 0 5 2	10	P	S 0 1																					
22	U 0 5 6	10	P	S 0 1																					
23	U 0 6 9	10	P	S 0 1																					
24	U 0 7 6	10	P	S 0 1																					
25	U 0 7 7	10	P	S 0 1																					
26	U 0 7 8	10	P	S 0 1																					

Continued from page 2.

NOTE: Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved OMB No. 158-S80004

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)										FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY									
OH 7 89 0 0 0 8 9 8 3 1										W DUP 2 DUP									
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																			
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES															
				1. PROCESS CODES (enter)				2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))											
1	U 0 7 9	10	P	S 0 1															
2	U 0 8 0	10	P	S 0 1															
3	U 1 0 8	10	P	S 0 1															
4	U 1 1 2	10	P	S 0 1															
5	U 1 1 7	10	P	S 0 1															
6	U 1 2 2	10	P	S 0 1															
7	U 1 2 3	10	P	S 0 1															
8	U 1 2 8	10	P	S 0 1															
9	U 1 3 1	10	P	S 0 1															
10	U 1 3 4	10	P	S 0 1															
11	U 1 4 0	10	P	S 0 1															
12	U 1 4 4	10	P	S 0 1															
13	U 1 5 1	10	P	S 0 1															
14	U 1 5 4	10	P	S 0 1															
15	U 1 5 9	10	P	S 0 1															
16	U 1 6 1	10	P	S 0 1															
17	U 1 6 9	10	P	S 0 1															
18	U 1 8 8	10	P	S 0 1															
19	U 1 9 6	10	P	S 0 1															
20	U 1 9 7	10	P	S 0 1															
21	U 2 0 1	10	P	S 0 1															
22	U 2 0 8	10	P	S 0 1															
23	U 2 0 9	10	P	S 0 1															
24	U 2 1 0	10	P	S 0 1															
25	U 2 1 1	10	P	S 0 1															
26	U 2 1 7	10	P	S 0 1															

Used from page 2.

NOTE Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved OMB No. 158-S80004

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)										FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	W					
										DUP															
IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)																									
LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE				C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES															
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26								
1	U	2	1	8				10	P	S	0	1													
2	U	2	2	0				10	P	S	0	1													
3	U	2	2	3				10	P	S	0	1													
4	U	2	2	6				10	P	S	0	1													
5	U	2	2	8				10	P	S	0	1													
6	U	2	3	9				10	P	S	0	1													
7	U	2	4	0				10	P	S	0	1													
8	U	3	2	8				10	P	S	0	1													
9	U	3	5	3				10	P	S	0	1													
10	U	3	5	9				10	P	S	0	1													
11	D	0	0	6				0	P	0	8	0													
12	D	0	0	8																					
13	D	0	0	2				0	P	T	0	2													
14	F	0	0	2				0	P	S	0	4	S	0	1										
15	U	2	4	0				500	P	S	0	1													
16	D	0	1	8				10,000	P	S	0	1													
17	D	0	1	9				100	P	S	0	1													
18	D	0	2	0				100	P	S	0	1													
19	D	0	2	1				100	P	S	0	1													
20	D	0	2	2				100	P	S	0	1													
21	D	0	2	3				100	P	S	0	1													
22	D	0	2	4				100	P	S	0	1													
23	D	0	2	5				100	P	S	0	1													
24	D	0	2	7				100	P	S	0	1													
25	D	0	2	8				10,000	P	S	0	1													
26	D	0	2	9				10,000	P	S	0	1													

Continued from page 2.

NOTE: Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

Form Approved OMB No. 158-S80004

EPA I.D. NUMBER (enter from page 1)												FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</span> <span>13 14 15</span> </div>												<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</span> <span>13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20</span> </div>											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 3</span> <span>1</span> </div>												<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>W</span> <span>DUP</span> <span>2</span> <span>DUP</span> </div>											

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)**

LINE NO.	A. EPA HAZARD. WASTE NO. (enter code)				B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY OF WASTE	C. UNIT OF MEASURE (enter code)	D. PROCESSES											
	1. PROCESS CODES (enter)												2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a code is not entered in D(1))					
	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24		25	26			
1	D	0	3	0	100	P	S	0	1									
2	D	0	3	1	100	P	S	0	1									
3	D	0	3	2	100	P	S	0	1									
4	D	0	3	3	100	P	S	0	1									
5	D	0	3	4	100	P	S	0	1									
6	D	0	3	5	10,000	P	S	0	1									
7	D	0	3	6	100	P	S	0	1									
8	D	0	3	7	10,000	P	S	0	1									
9	D	0	3	8	1,000	P	S	0	1									
10	D	0	3	9	25,000	P	S	0	1									
11	D	0	4	0	100	P	S	0	1									
12	D	0	4	1	100	P	S	0	1									
13	D	0	4	2	100	P	S	0	1									
14	D	0	4	3	100	P	S	0	1									
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

Continued from the front.

#### IV. DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTES (continued)

E. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CODES FROM ITEM D(1) ON PAGE 3.

EPA I.D. NO. (enter from page 1)

F 0 H 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 8 6

#### V. FACILITY DRAWING

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

#### VI. PHOTOGRAPHS

If existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

#### VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)

LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)

3 9 0 0 0 3 7

0 8 8 0 0 0 2 8

#### VIII. FACILITY OWNER

☒ A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, "General Information", place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.

B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VIII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. NAME OF FACILITY'S LEGAL OWNER

2. PHONE NO. (area code & no.)

E

3. STREET OR P.O. BOX

4. CITY OR TOWN

5. ST.

6. ZIP CODE

F G

#### IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

B. SIGNATURE

C. DATE SIGNED

#### X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

A. NAME (print or type)

B. SIGNATURE

C. DATE SIGNED

CONTINUE ON PAGE

